Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsil Offic
Theme	C	Community, People & Culture			
Term Achievement	C1.1.1	Council's policies, programs and advocacy address the social and service provision.	health needs of a	ll age groups, reduce disadva	antage and address gaps in
Critical Action	C1.1.1.1	Effective responses are made to changing needs of the community	у.		
					Manager Community Developme
Comments		elops services and programs according to recent data provided thro onomic Profile. This information is publicly available on Council's v			
Task	C1.1.1.1.1	Provide up to date demographic profile of the community.			Manager Community Developme
					50%
Comments	Demographi	c, Atlas and Economy Profile are up to date and available to the pu	blic on Council's v	vebsite.	
Critical Action	C1.1.1.2	Review, evaluate and implement strategies, plans, policies, prog	ams and services	•	
					Manager Community Developm
-		·	-		······································
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to da
	C1.1.1.2.A	Utilisation levels for children's services.	90	%	
	C1.1.1.2.B	Participation in youth service programs.	5,000	Participants	2,4
	C1.1.1.2.C	Participation in aged and disability service programs.	2,100	Participants	1,12
	C1.1.1.2.D	Utilisation of art-centred courses.	90	%	
	C1.1.1.2.E	Visits to libraries.	600,000	Visits	203,69
	C1.1.1.2.F	Visits to library website.	50,000	Visits	54,2
Comments	reported to 6 The draft Ku Sydney Regi The update a effectively w The period s Judy Nunn, I Lindfield libr read books a The Art Cent holiday prog Exhibitions c Work is prog	eporting period the draft Ku-ring-gai Ageing Strategy, consistent of Council for exhibition in April 2014. -ring-gai Council Youth Strategy is also being updated, in co-operation on Youth Strategy. and preparation of the Child Care Needs Plan is scheduled to comme with high levels of utilisation. aw the continued strengthening of the popular weekly storytime a Rena Patten and Tony Park. "ary has run some well-received sessions to improve users' familia and articles as well as download music. "The student enrolments remain on course with over 700 enrolments prams. of student works covered a range of formats including pottery, dra pressing on several of the State Library report's recommendations ient independence, working towards a library-wide strategy for bo	ntion with other N ence in February nd baby bounce p rity with the use o in each 9-week t wing, mosaic and including investig	SROC Councils, according to 2014, and all Council operate rograms. Author encounters of mobile devices to search fo erm week and approximately sculpture. ations for improved library fa	the NSW Government Northern ed children services are operating included Richard Glover, Julia Qui or information, carry out tasks and y 200 young people attended scho acilities at Lindfield, working towa

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013
---

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Highlights	leisure spac Another hig service to a Increased s Highly succe	highlight of this period was the official re-opening of the Gordon Library. The Library now has expanded capac ice, large display areas including a Council dedicated display area, improved quiet areas, and a communal shar hlight was the launch of the newly branded Library bus. This bus is now easily identifiable as belonging to th II when on the road. chool holiday program enrolments. essful exhibitions, including students exhibitions and solo exhibitions by local artists and Art Centre tutor, Ta of refurbishment and upgrades at the Art Centre which has improved it's appearance and functionality.	city for students, leisure users, enhanced re spaces for groups to meet. e library and promotes this special
0	Task	C1.1.1.2.1	Implement priority recommendations and programs from Council's Ageing Strategy.	
			Commun	ity Development Officer Aged & Disability
				50%
	Comments		u-ring-gai Ageing Strategy, including update to be consistent with North Sydney Region of Council's (NSROC) ad will be reported to Council for exhibition in April 2014.	Ageing Priority Issues paper, has been
0	Task	C1.1.1.2.2	Implement priority recommendations and programs from Council's Youth Strategy.	Youth Services Co-ordinator
				50%
	Comments		u-ring-gai Council Youth Strategy is currently being updated in cooperation with other Northern Sydney Regionit vith the NSW Government Northern Region Youth Strategy and will be presented Council once this process is	
8	Task	C1.1.1.2.3	Review and develop Childrens Services Needs Plan.	Manager Community Development
				25%
	Comments		Children's Services Needs Plan has been in place since 2010. Preparatory work has commenced for the revie orities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year.	w of the current Plan. Due to other work
	Comments Reason	program pri		
	Reason	program pri Due to othe	orities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year.	of the year.
<b>©</b>	Reason	program pri Due to othe	orities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. r work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half	of the year. a completion by the end of the year.
<b>©</b>	Reason Remedial Actio	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory	orities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. r work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation	of the year. a completion by the end of the year.
<b></b>	Reason Remedial Actio	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4	orities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. r work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator
© ©	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4	Torities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. r work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation care, long day care and family day care. operated children services are operating effectively and experiencing high levels of utilisation. Library programs are implemented including author talks, technology awareness, school holiday	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator
0	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4 All Council o	porities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. In work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half In work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation care, long day care and family day care.	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator 50%
© ©	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4 All Council o C1.1.1.2.5	Torities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. r work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation care, long day care and family day care. operated children services are operating effectively and experiencing high levels of utilisation. Library programs are implemented including author talks, technology awareness, school holiday	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator 50% Technical Services Librarian 50%
© ©	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments Task	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4 All Council of C1.1.1.2.5 The Library Boettcher a November s	Torities the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. If work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation care, long day care and family day care. Deperated children services are operating effectively and experiencing high levels of utilisation. Library programs are implemented including author talks, technology awareness, school holiday programs and storytime.	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator 50% Technical Services Librarian 50% Judy Nunn, Carol Baxter and Dr Brian
	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments Task	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4 All Council of C1.1.1.2.5 The Library Boettcher a November s	The provides the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. The work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half the work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation care, long day care and family day care. Deperated children services are operating effectively and experiencing high levels of utilisation. Library programs are implemented including author talks, technology awareness, school holiday programs and storytime. hosted a number of activities in this period. This included author encounters by Jackie French, Rena Patten, tended by over 300 people. How the official re-opening of the Gordon Library. This was well attended. The Library also launched the new l	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator 50% Technical Services Librarian 50% Judy Nunn, Carol Baxter and Dr Brian look Library bus which has increased
	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments Task Comments	program pri Due to othe n Preparatory C1.1.1.2.4 All Council of C1.1.1.2.5 The Library Boettcher a November s usage due t	The provides the review is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with completion by the end of the year. The work program priorities the resources required to undertake the review will be available in the second half The work has commenced for the review of the current Plan, which is scheduled to commence in April 2014 with Deliver quality children services to meet the needs of local families, including immunisation, vacation care, long day care and family day care. Deperated children services are operating effectively and experiencing high levels of utilisation. Library programs are implemented including author talks, technology awareness, school holiday programs and storytime. hosted a number of activities in this period. This included author encounters by Jackie French, Rena Patten, tended by over 300 people. The Gordon Library. This was well attended. The Library also launched the new loo its greater ability to cater for less mobile users.	of the year. a completion by the end of the year. Children's Services Co-ordinator 50% Technical Services Librarian 50% Judy Nunn, Carol Baxter and Dr Brian

Category	Code	Name		Progress Status	Responsible Officer
	* working to * assessme * increased * working to * opening h * staff have of the librar * enhancing	owards great nt undertake range of pro owards a libu ours were re addressed lo y. g online servi	been looking at a new library and community facility in Lindfield. Iter client independence with Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) and self-serve reservations len to focus the collection and improve displays. Ograms provided for children and young adults. rary-wide strategy for book clubs. eviewed and a trial of expanded hours is in place. local community groups to increase awareness of the library and the range of services it can prov ices technology training for the public and mobile devices being purchased to increase opportuni analysis to rebalance allocations in response to community demographics and interests.	vide as part of marketing and p	romotion
📀 Task	C1.1.1.2.7	Develop ar	nd deliver Art Centre programs including classes, workshops and exhibitions.	Art Centre Administra	tion Officer
				50%	
Comments	the year, wi close to two Student exh Sculpture an The highligh artist in the was extrem The Art Cen Centre. * A storage * New blind * The galler * The galler	ith over seve o hundred stu- hibitions at the nd Painting a ht of the exhi- local commu- lely successfu- tre had a num shed installed in y and foyer a y space has consumption.	mber of refurbishments and upgrades in the last six month period which have improved the appe ed in the pottery room courtyard for better access to materials and improved functionality. n the front studio to improve working conditions. areas have been painted, providing a more inviting space for students and visitors to the Centre. been fitted with a new multi-function lighting system with LED energy efficient lights. The lighting	the first half of the bi-annual pe aic, Glass Art and Polymer Clay McMurtry. Tania is a highly re er of local residents to the Cent earance and functionality of the	eriod, with 7 Jewellery; garded tre and e Art
Critical Action	C1.1.1.3	Develop pa	artnerships with the community and key stakeholders to deliver community programs.		
				Manager Community De	evelopment
Comments	program ide Awards. A draft prog Planning for	eas and even gram has bee r 2014 Youth local events	eniors Festival commenced during the reporting period - activities included consultation with the ots, expressions of interest from community organisations to participate in the Festival, proposal en developed to be distributed in February and the Festival Launch will incorporate the Musical C n Week has also commenced involving a number of northern Sydney Councils to organise Shorefe a A local band competition has been scheduled for the St Ives Youth Centre in February - this eve	s for events, and nominations f oncert and Mayoral Awards. est (a regional youth week mus	or Mayoral sic festival)
🌍 Task	C1.1.1.3.1	Implement	t Youth Week program and annual Seniors Festival of events in cooperation with local communit	y groups.	
				50%	
Comments			eniors Festival commenced including consultation with the Seniors Activity Committee to discuss nity organisations to participate in the Festival and submit proposals for events and seeking of n		
0.44===					

	Category	Code Name Progress Status Responsibl Office				
		Planning for	ram has been developed to be distributed in February and the Festiv 2014 Youth Week has commenced involving a number of northern s events. A local band competition has been scheduled for the St Ives	Sydney Councils	to organise Shorefest (a regional y	outh week music festival) and
2	<b>Critical Action</b>	C1.1.1.4	Identify funding gaps for program delivery and resource requireme	ents.		
					Ма	nager Community Development
	Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		C1.1.1.4.A	Support for community organisations.	90	Number of organisations supported	96
	Comments	The 2013 Ku-ring-gai Community Grants Program was completed during the period with over \$131,000 distributed to local groups. The range of volunteer organisations supported included children services, youth services, sporting groups, seniors and disability services, arts/ cultural groups, scouts and guides et Over 96 community groups attended the various capacity building workshops conducted by Council in co-operation with Macquarie University, The Sydney Alliance, Foresters Community Finance and a number of NSROC Councils. The average satisfaction rating from the various workshops was 93%.				
$\checkmark$	Task	C1.1.1.4.1	Resource and support local initiatives and organisations through t	he Ku-ring-gai Co	ommunity Grants Ma	nager Community Development
			program.			100%
		This project	was completed in the September quarter reporting period.			
	Term Achievement	C1.1.2	Access has increased for communities that face barriers to using se	ocial services an	d facilities.	
S	Critical Action	C1.1.2.1	Develop and implement programs that respond to community need social isolation.	ls and address a	range of accessibility issues and a	lleviate
					Ма	nager Community Development
	Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	-	C1.1.2.1.A	Level of user satisfaction with community services and programs. These programs are inclusive of families, people with disabilities, older people, children, young people, people with culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.	85	% user satisfaction with all programs.	92
	Comments	Updating of the Access Policy and Disability Discrimination Act (DDA) Action Plan has commenced during the reporting period. This includes a review of new legislative and reporting requirements relating to access, consultation with various sections of Council and examination of various manuals/guidelines and o DDA Action Plans. The Home Library Service continues to deliver services to our housebound borrowers. We currently have 167 individual and 13 institutiona clients utilising our service and only 2 on the waiting list. During the Christmas break and Public Holiday period the Home Library Service provided each clien with a double delivery to ensure an enhanced access to the collection over this busy period. The client feedback for the period was filled with very positive ar complimentary comments with our eldest client celebrating her 105th birthday in December. The new Libraribus is wheelchair accessible with improved door entry and motorised steps to improve access to people with mobility difficulties.				manuals/guidelines and other dividual and 13 institutional Service provided each client filled with very positive and
	Highlights		e Libraribus on November 20th. New signage and improved access f patrons now able to access our collections due to the wheelchair lift		aribus.	

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
$\bigcirc$	Task	C1.1.2.1.1	Review, update and develop Access Policy and Disability Discrimination Act Action Plan.	
			Community	Development Officer Disability Services
				50%
	Comments		the Access Policy and Disability Discrimination Act (DDA) Action Plan has commenced including review of new ccess, consultation with various sections of Council and examination of various manuals/guidelines and other	
	Task	C1.1.2.1.2	Deliver Home Library Service and Library bus service.	Librarian (Gordon)
				50%
	Comments	new work ar recommenda waiting list. access to the for the quart Our new Libu participate in	brary Service is now located on the Administrative level of Gordon Library and continues to deliver the service ea is larger with more storage and better ventilation and light. This gives access to our specialised staff for im ations to help service our Home Library borrowers. We currently have 167 individual and 13 institutional clients During the Christmas break and Public Holiday period the Home Library Service provided each client with a dou e collection over this busy period. the HLS clients also received a small gift, Christmas card and calendar for the ter was filled with very positive and complimentary comments. Our eldest client celebrated her 105th birthday raribus was officially launched on November 20th along with the newly refurbished Gordon Library. Several of n the festivities and enjoy the afternoon tea. We have a regular wheelchair patron and access to the library ser bus' wheelchair lift.	proved readers' advisory and resource s in our service and only 2 on the uble delivery to ensure an enhanced e 2014 delivery schedule. The feedback on 16th December. our Libraribus regulars came along to
	Term Achievement	C1.1.3	Our community facilities are accessible and function as cultural hubs to attract a range of users.	
0	<b>Critical Action</b>	C1.1.3.1	Continue to enhance our community facilities.	Manager Community and Recreation
	Comments	facilities for	progress has been made throughout the reporting period as staff continue to work with the YMCA staff to design the Ku-ring-gai Fitness and Aquatic Centre. Fand YMCA have developed a full suite of equipment and orders for the gym fitout have been placed ready for t	
	Highlights		nd Council staff have developed a comprehensive marketing, membership and program plan for the Ku-ring-gai	Fitness and Aquatic Centre to
		commence in 2014, 8-10 weeks prior to the centre opening. Gordon Library refurbishment completed on time and on budget. Sustainability measures include recycling old carpet, reupholstering a majority of existing furniture, recycling unwanted furniture and reusing equipment.		
$\bigcirc$	Task	C1.1.3.1.1	Coordinate the Gordon Library refurbishment.	Librarian (Gordon)
				90%
	Comments	acquaint the Manager, Dir and member	rork of the refurbishment has now been completed. Gordon library re-opened to the public on Monday 21st Octo e staff with the new layout, equipment and procedures. An official launch was held on Wednesday 20th Novemb rectors, Staff (current and past), Renascent (Contracted builders), Cecilia Kugler (architect/interior designer), 's of the public all joined in the celebrations. The reaction from our borrowing community has been positive and e of welcome and comfort.	er and the Mayor, Councillors, General special guests, invited local librarians
0	Task	C1.1.3.1.2	Coordinate the West Pymble Pool fit out and engage suitable operator.	Team Leader Community & Recreation
				50%
	Comments		n of the Ku-ring-gai Fitness and Aquatic Centre (KFAC) fitout and ordering of required equipment is progressing the operator of the centre.	to schedule. The YMCA has been

# Community, People and Culture

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Highlights	Installation	he centre has been approved and fitout requirements. Draft Marketing and Membership plans have been prepa of first class gym equipment (Precor and Avanti brands) has been co-ordinated. Pavigym functional floor desig ones, program and running track space.	
0	Task	C1.1.3.1.3	Coordinate West Pymble Pool and Leisure Centre programs to provide a range of services and uses to targeted users groups.	Team Leader Community & Recreation
				15%
	Comments		structions delays have postponed program development. Coordination with YMCA Program planning and delive ntre is due for completion.	ry will be finalised in the next period
	Reason	Delay in con	struction and opening has forced the program and membership drive to be coordinated at a later date as per co	onstruction schedule.
	Remedial Action	community.	ction delay will ensure that both Council and YMCA prepare and coordinate a range of programs and services th underway for YMCA involvement in Australia Day.	nat will target a wide market of the
A	Critical Action	C1.1.3.2	Investigate opportunities for a local multipurpose cultural facility.	
				Manager Community and Recreation
				- ,
	Comments	Research int	to existing cultural and environmental centres was undertaken. A Councillor briefing workshop is planned in 20	014 to discuss the findings.
	Reason		neline has been developed to allow internal stakeholders to clarify and determine a suitable business model for tal Centre project.	r the Wildflower Garden Cultural and
	<b>Remedial Action</b>	Work progra	ams are being adjusted to take into account new timeframes.	
0	Task	C1.1.3.2.1	Undertake a Feasibility Study and identify funding sources to progress the Wildflower Garden Cultural and En Centre project.	vironmental
			Environmer	ntal Levy Natural Areas Program Leader
				30%
	Comments	consultation	m research into, and site inspections of, existing cultural and environmental centres has been delivered to key with Councillors will be undertaken before finalising the brief for a consultant to undertake a feasibility study tal Centre project.	
	Reason		keholders including staff, directors and councillors are determining and clarifying a suitable business model to he community. This needs to be clear prior to seeking consultants to undertake a feasibility study. This has res	
	Remedial Action	Work progra	ams will be adjusted to fit the new timeframe.	
	Term Achievement	C2.1.1	Ku-ring-gai's rich cultural diversity and creativity is celebrated through programs and events.	
9	Critical Action	C2.1.1.1	Opportunities are identified, provided and promoted for the community to share cultural experiences.	
				Manager Community Development

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Office
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	C2.1.1.1.A	Community participation at major supported community events.	30,000	Participants	5,500
	C2.1.1.1.B	Loans per resident per year.	7.8	Loans	3.7
	C2.1.1.1.C	Library loans per year.	900,000	Loans	434,582
Comments	<ul> <li>During the reporting period a Korean Cultural Learning Day was held in partnership with the St Andrews Uniting Church and Community Migrant to promote Korean culture to young children through a variety of fun and educational activities. The activities included Korean Tradition Games, 'S Session, Korean Mask Craft Workshop and Korean Traditional Costume Dressing Up &amp; Free Instant Photo.</li> <li>A Chinese and Korean Moon Festival and Family Fun Day was also held at the Killara High School in partnership with a number of organisations in Community Migrant Resource Centre, Australian Asian Cultural Association, Ku-ring-gai Local Area Command - NSW Police, Korean Cultural Office Australian Korean Welfare Association. The event was attended by over 700 people during the day and involved multiple cultural performances, or exhibitions.</li> <li>Chinese Parenting Education Workshops were conducted in association with the Community Migrant Resource Centre in Lindfield, covering areas stress, teenage rebellion and depression</li> <li>Planning has commenced to celebrate Reconciliation Week, International Women's Day and Harmony Day in 2014.</li> <li>The Twilight Concert at Wahroonga Park on 14 September was very popular with over 3,500 people attending, and the second concert of the seri</li> </ul>				ndition Games, Yummy Cooking organisations including the n Cultural Office, Medicare Loca performances, display stalls an covering areas such as study
Highlights	closure of G as by appoin Christmas po	continued to provide a strong information and lending service durin ordon library for 10 weeks. Following the re-opening of Gordon libra ntment. The nature of information demand changed towards the end eriod. essful Chinese and Korean Moon Festival and Family Fun Day attend	ary, the Local Stu l of the period as	idies Librarian was rostered to be users look to leisure and recreati	available in the library as well
🔰 Task	C2.1.1.1.1	Promote and support a range of cultural and nationally significant Reconciliation Week, International Women's Day, Refugee Week,		Council e.g. Ma	anager Community Developme
		Reconcination week, International Women's Day, Relagee Week,	narmony bay.		50%
Comments	to young chi	ural Learning Day was held in In partnership with the St Andrews U ldren through a variety of fun and educational activities. The activit nd Korean Traditional Costume Dressing Up & Free Instant Photo.			
	Migrant Res	Korean Moon Festival and Family Fun Day was held at Killara High ource Centre, Australian Asian Cultural Association, Ku-ring-gai Loc are Association. The event was attended by over 700 people during	al Area Comman	d - NSW Police, Korean Cultural Of	fice, Medicare Local, Australia
	Chinese Pare	enting Education Workshops were conducted at Lindfield covering a	reas such as stu	dy stress, teenage rebellion and de	epression.
	Planning has	s commenced to celebrate Reconciliation Week, International Wome	en's Day and Har	mony Day in 2014.	
Task	C2.1.1.1.2	Provide free access to a range of information and lending services	including Local	Studies.	Technical Services Libraria
					50%

# Community, People and Culture

	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
Comments	this coincide requirement		asis on leisure activities and hobby
~	<u> </u>	ccess has been provided to our specialist Local Studies Librarian following completion of the Gordon Library refu	rbishment.
Critical Action	C2.1.1.2	A program of cultural events is developed to celebrate our diversity.	
			Manager Corporate Communication
Comments	Planning is Wildflower (		
		tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media josks, flyers and library dockets.	, bus shelter posters, the website,
Highlights	Major event	s included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Concerts featuring Daryl Braithewaite and Rhonda	a Birchmore.
🗿 Task	C2.1.1.2.1	Develop, deliver and promote events at the St Ives Showground and Wildflower Gardens.	St Ives Precinct Coordinato
			50%
Comments	Silent Film F Work comm	underway for the major events Wildflower Festival, The St Ives Medieval Festival and Lost in the 50's. Festival will be hosted at Wildflower Garden in March. enced to establish a suite of events and programs that will attract large numbers of the Community through the	
		t of a Medieval Faire concept for the Showground in September 2014, 50's Theme weekend for the Showground a ey Silent Film Festival.	and series of Cinema presentations
🗿 Task			Communications Coordinate
잘 Task	for the Sydn	ey Silent Film Festival. Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media	-
Task Comments	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat	Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media osks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website,
	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat electronic ki	Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media osks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website, erts featuring Daryl Braithewaite an
Comments	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat electronic ki Rhonda Birc	Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media osks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc hmore.	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website, erts featuring Daryl Braithewaite an
Comments	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat electronic ki Rhonda Birc C2.1.1.2.3 Council appr Ku-ring-gai	Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media osks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc hmore.	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website, serts featuring Daryl Braithewaite an Communications Coordinato 50% s in the Park event for \$10,000, the
Comments	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat electronic ki Rhonda Birc C2.1.1.2.3 Council appr Ku-ring-gai St Ives Food Sponsorship	Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media tosks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc hmore. Promote opportunities for cultural groups to stage events consistent with Council's Sponsorship policy. roved the program of sponsorships for the 2013-14 financial year, which included sponsorship of the 2013 Carols Arts Society Annual Award Exhibition for \$2,000, the Ku-ring-gai Chase fun run for \$5,000, the Wahroonga Food	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website, certs featuring Daryl Braithewaite an Communications Coordinato 50% s in the Park event for \$10,000, the and Wine Festival for \$8,000 and th
Comments Task Comments	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat electronic ki Rhonda Birc C2.1.1.2.3 Council appr Ku-ring-gai St Ives Food Sponsorship	ey Silent Film Festival. Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media tosks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc hmore. Promote opportunities for cultural groups to stage events consistent with Council's Sponsorship policy. roved the program of sponsorships for the 2013-14 financial year, which included sponsorship of the 2013 Carols Arts Society Annual Award Exhibition for \$2,000, the Ku-ring-gai Chase fun run for \$5,000, the Wahroonga Food I and Wine Festival for \$2,000. o of the 2013 Carols in the Park event for \$10,000, the Ku-ring-gai Arts Society Annual Award Exhibition for \$2,000.	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website, certs featuring Daryl Braithewaite an Communications Coordinato 50% s in the Park event for \$10,000, the and Wine Festival for \$8,000 and th
Comments Task Comments Highlights Term	for the Sydn C2.1.1.2.2 Communicat electronic ki Rhonda Birc C2.1.1.2.3 Council appr Ku-ring-gai St Ives Food Sponsorship \$5,000, the	Promote cultural events to the whole community via Council's communication methods e.g. social media and website. tions promoted Council's events via the Ku-ring-gai Update newsletter, media releases, advertising, social media tosks, flyers and library dockets. Major events included the Wildflower and Garden Festival and the Twilight Conc hmore. Promote opportunities for cultural groups to stage events consistent with Council's Sponsorship policy. roved the program of sponsorships for the 2013-14 financial year, which included sponsorship of the 2013 Carols Arts Society Annual Award Exhibition for \$2,000, the Ku-ring-gai Chase fun run for \$5,000, the Wahroonga Food I and Wine Festival for \$2,000.	Communications Coordinato 50% , bus shelter posters, the website, certs featuring Daryl Braithewaite an Communications Coordinato 50% s in the Park event for \$10,000, the and Wine Festival for \$8,000 and the 00, the Ku-ring-gai Chase fun run for

Category					
	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	C3.1.1.1.A	Participation in leisure and cultural activities supported by Council.	100,000	Participants	45,000
Comments	-	community initiatives, including citizenship ceremonies and welco less and foster a sense of pride in Ku-ring-gai.	me basket function	s, were conducted. These events	enhance our community
Highlights	ceremonies Over 150 vo Ku-ring-gai volunteering Volunteer re Nominations The Capture was attracte entries at th	blunteer Service, in co-operation with other volunteer services in during the reporting period. These annual events are a way to ac blunteers attended both events and each received a recognition c also celebrated International Volunteer Day on December 5 with g to community organisations and residents. Each volunteer rece ecognition certificates of 10 year service were also distributed to s were sought for Australia Day Awards for a range of categories e Ku-ring-gai Photo Competition was conducted between August a ed to conduct the competition including prizes, editorial and adve to St Ives Shopping Village and the second concert of the Twiligh rst time venue for the concert series attracting over 2,000 people	knowledge the valuertificate and a sma an afternoon atten ived a diary and a s Bushcare Voluntee via Council's websi and September with rtising in the local t Concert Series, "A	able work of volunteers and thei Il gift. ded by the Mayor, further acknov mall gift. rs during the annual Bushcare Ch te, local papers, E-News and soci over 300 entries received. Over press. An Awards Night was held	ir contribution to the community vledging the importance of inistmas Party. ial media. \$4,000 worth of sponsorship to present prizes to the winning
🜍 Task	C3.1.1.1.1	Deliver programs for residents e.g. Citizenship ceremonies, We Festival on the Green, Music in the Park.	lcome Basket Morn	ng Tea, Australia Day,	Events Coordinato
					50%
Comments	citizenship.	Ceremonies were held monthly with additional ceremonies held i Basket morning tea for new residents was held on 2 December at			nferees waiting to receive
		r the Australia Day Citizenship and Awards Ceremony and Family			commenced.
	Planning for The second concert seri people youn		Fun Day continues, on Saturday 19 Octo perform popular Jaz	and promotion of the events has ober at Selkirk Park, Killara, whic z show tunes. Rhonda and the R	h was a first time venue for the ay Alldridge's Jazz Ensemble had
🧭 Task	Planning for The second concert seri people youn	r the Australia Day Citizenship and Awards Ceremony and Family concert of the Twilight Concert Series, "All That Jazz", was held es. Crowds of 2,000 people turned out to see Rhonda Birchmore ng and old on their feet dancing and singing along all night. Supp	Fun Day continues, on Saturday 19 Octo perform popular Jaz orting act Galapago alia Day Awards, Vo	and promotion of the events has ober at Selkirk Park, Killara, whic z show tunes. Rhonda and the R s Duck kicked off the evening wit	h was a first time venue for the ay Alldridge's Jazz Ensemble had
🧭 Task	Planning for The second concert seri people youn songs featur	r the Australia Day Citizenship and Awards Ceremony and Family concert of the Twilight Concert Series, "All That Jazz", was held es. Crowds of 2,000 people turned out to see Rhonda Birchmore ing and old on their feet dancing and singing along all night. Supporting the steel drum. Promote and deliver a program of civic awards including Austra	Fun Day continues, on Saturday 19 Octo perform popular Jaz orting act Galapago alia Day Awards, Vo	and promotion of the events has ober at Selkirk Park, Killara, whic z show tunes. Rhonda and the R s Duck kicked off the evening wit	h was a first time venue for the ay Alldridge's Jazz Ensemble had h their unique instrumental

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
Critical Action	C3.1.1.2	Facilitate and promote community safety and social initiatives.	
			Manager Community Developme
Comments	Behaviours protection, Council also In cooperat	reporting period a Children's Protective Behaviours Forum was held in partnership with the Ku-ring-gai Local A NSW and Northshore Mum's Group. The workshop was attended by over 80 parents and covered areas such a recognition of signs of children in danger and local services available to parents. In supported a number of Neighbourhood Watch Groups in Ku-ring-gai to print newsletters for distribution to lo ion with the Ku-ring-gai Police, a safety audit was conducted in the vicinity of Marian Street Theatre and Selki This also included a letter drop to local households encouraging them to report suspicious activity to Police.	s how to talk to children about self ocal residents and business.
🤰 Task	C3.1.1.2.1	Resource and support local community safety initiatives e.g. Eyewatch, Neighbourhood Watch, safety expo's and seminars etc.	Manager Community Developme
			50%
Comments	Northshore	Protective Behaviours Forum was held in partnership with the Ku-ring-gai Local Area Command - NSW Police Mum's Group. The workshop was attended by over 80 parents and covered areas such as how to talk to childr Idren in danger and local services available to parents.	
Term Achievement	C3.1.2	Volunteers are valued, recognised and supported in providing services to the community.	
Critical Action	C3.1.2.1	Volunteer programs are developed and implemented across the Local Government Area.	
			Manager Community Developme
Comments	Support wa	s provided to community organisations and implementation of successful volunteer programs continued.	
Highlights	period. An o Seniors Cer The Volunte December 2	eer Training program was very successful with a total of 189 volunteers participating in a number of training s orientation session and bus trip for potential volunteers from a Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) ba tre. eer Awards ceremony on International Volunteer Day was well attended with 30 volunteers attending the afte 2013 at Ku-ring-gai Council Chambers. 2014 diaries were distributed to over 700 HACC volunteers in Ku-ring-g rganisations in the area.	ckground was held at Turramurra rnoon tea with the Mayor on 5
		u-ring-gai Community Grants Program was completed with over \$131,000 distributed to local groups. The ran ildren services, youth services, sporting groups, seniors and disability services, arts/cultural groups, scouts a	
		f the Environmental Levy Community Small Grants Scheme saw \$50,278 awarded to 15 successful applicants, Ital groups. Many of the grants were given to groups for weed removal or for the creation of habitat, which dir It.	
	Bushcare M The Bushca	urrently 800 active Bushcare and Streetcare volunteers working on 175 sites. Bushcare held 8 events betweer ajor Day Out (with 15 Bushcare groups participating), a tour of the Warrimoo catchment and the ever popular re Christmas party at the Ku-ring-gai Wildflower Garden was attended by 80 volunteers. The Lister Street Bus vocate in September 2013.	Grasses and Groundcovers workshop.
🤰 Task	C3.1.2.1.1	Facilitate new opportunities for volunteering by the community to achieve community goals.	
		Communi	ty Development Officer Aged & Disabili
			50%

2.44pm

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013	Delivery	y Program and	<b>Operational Plan</b>	- December 2013
---	----------	---------------	-------------------------	-----------------

Code Na	ıme	Progress Status Responsible Officer
session and bus Awards ceremo Ku-ring-gai Cou	trip for potential volunteers from a Culturally and Linguistically (CALD) background was ny on International Volunteer Day was well attended with 30 volunteers attending the af ncil Chambers. 2014 diaries were distributed to over 700 Home and Community Care (HA	held at Turramurra Seniors Centre. The Volunteer ternoon tea with the Mayor on 5th December 2013 at
C3.1.2.1.2 Pr	ovide resources and support funding through grants programs.	Manager Community Development
		50%
C3.1.2.1.3 In	plement bushcare and streetcare programs.	Supervisor Bushcare Volunteers
		50%
Bushcare Major The Bushcare C	Day Out (with 15 Bushcare groups participating), a tour of the Warrimoo catchment and hristmas party at the Ku-ring-gai Wildflower Garden saw 80 volunteers listen to an engage and the second second	the ever popular Grasses and Groundcovers workshop. ging talk from a representative of the Australian Wildlife
C3.1.2.2 Vo	lunteers are supported through training and participation.	Manager Community Development
have been made Aid organisation referred to non The Volunteer T trip for potentia ceremony on In	e to the Home and Community Organisations in the region which include Easy Care Garde ns. Over 100 enquiries were received, of which 67 were referred to Home and Community HACC organisations were applicable. raining program was very successful with a total of 189 volunteers participating in a nun I volunteers from a Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) background was held at ternational Volunteer Day was attended by over 30 volunteers including an afternoon tea	ening, Meals on Wheels, Lifeline as well as Neighbourhood ( Care (HACC) organisations and the balance were nber of training sessions. An orientation session and bus Turramurra Seniors Centre. The Volunteer Awards
		Acting Human Resources Manager
CJ.1.2.2.1 De	verop volumeer management roncy.	50%
C3.1.2.2.2 Pr	ovide training and support for volunteers and volunteer organisations.	Manager Community Development
		50%
Community Org quarter 109 end organisations w The Volunteer T	anisations in the region which include Easy Care Gardening, Meals on Wheels, Lifeline as juiries were received of which 67 were referred to Home and Community Care (HACC) or ere applicable. raining program was very successful with a total of 189 volunteers participating in a nun	well as Neighbourhood Aid organisations. In the 1st ganisations and the balance were referred to non HACC nber of training sessions. An orientation session and bus
	Volunteer Traini session and bus Awards ceremor Ku-ring-gai Cour received. 115 vo C3.1.2.1.2 Pro The 2013 Ku-rin supported includ C3.1.2.1.3 Im There are curren Bushcare Major The Bushcare Ch Conservancy. Th C3.1.2.2 Vo Volunteer enqui have been made Aid organisation referred to non The Volunteer To trip for potential ceremony on Int Council Chamber C3.1.2.2.1 De Review and deve C3.1.2.2.2 Pro Volunteer enqui Community Orga quarter 109 enq organisations wo The Volunteer To	Volunteer Training program was very successful during the period, with a total of 189 volunteers particl session and bus trip for potential volunteers from a Culturally and Linguistically (CALD) background was Awards ceremony on International Volunteer Day was well attended with 30 volunteers attending the at Ku-ring-gai Council Chambers. 2014 diaries were distributed to over 700 Home and Community Care (H/ received. 115 volunteers were referred to the HACC organisations in the area. C3.1.2.1.2 Provide resources and support funding through grants programs. The 2013 Ku-ring-gai Community Grants Program was completed with over \$131,000 distributed to 55 I supported included children services, youth services, sporting groups, seniors and disability services, ar C3.1.2.1.3 Implement bushcare and streetcare programs. There are currently 800 active Bushcare and Streetcare volunteers working on 175 sites. Bushcare held Bushcare Major Day Out (with 15 Bushcare groups participating), a tour of the Warrimoo catchment and The Bushcare Christmas party at the Ku-ring-gai Wildflower Garden saw 80 volunteers listen to an enga Conservancy. The Lister Street Bushcare group were featured in the Hornsby Advocate in September 202 C3.1.2.1 Volunteers are supported through training and participation. Volunteer enquiries continued to increase throughout the reporting period with growth in the Culturally have been made to the Home and Community Organisations in the region which include Easy Care Garde Aid organisations. Over 100 enquiries were applicable. The Volunteer Training program was very successful with a total of 189 volunteers participating in a nur trip for potential volunteers from a Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) background was held at ceremony on International Volunteer Day was attended by over 30 volunteers including an afternoon tex Council Chambers. 2014 diaries were distributed to over 700 HACC volunteers in Ku-ring-gai. C3.1.2.2.1 Develop Volunteer Management Policy. Review and development of a corporat

10-Mar-14

Category	<u> </u>	N 1			D. Ot / Deservable
	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Offic
Critical Action	C3.1.2.3	Volunteers are recognised for their contribution to the local comm	unity.		
					Manager Community Developme
Comments	ceremonies. attended bo Ku-ring-gai volunteering	lunteer Service in cooperation with other volunteer services in Nort These annual events are a great way to acknowledge the valuable th events and each received a recognition certificate and a small gif also celebrated International Volunteer Day on December 5 with an to community organisations and residents. Each volunteer receive on of the work undertaken by volunteers over 700 diaries were dist	work of voluntee t. afternoon hoste d a diary and a si	rs and their contribution to tl d by the Mayor - further ackn nall gift.	he community. Over 150 volunteers owledging the importance of
🤰 Task	C3.1.2.3.1	Volunteers are recognised and rewarded for their efforts.			Manager Community Developme
					50%
Comments	ceremonies. attended bo Ku-ring-gai	lunteer Service in cooperation with other volunteer services in Nort These annual events are a great way to acknowledge the valuable th events and each received a recognition certificate, small gift and also celebrated International Volunteer Day on December 5 with an to community organisations and residents. Each volunteer received	work of voluntee delicious mornin afternoon hoste	rs and their contribution to tl g tea . d by the Mayor to further ack	he community. Over 150 volunteers
Term Achievement	C4.1.1	A range of cultural, recreational and leisure facilities and activities wellbeing.	are available to	encourage social interaction	and stimulate everyday
Critical Action	C4.1.1.1	Programs are delivered in collaboration with agencies and partner	s to encourage h	ealthy and active lifestyles.	
					Manager Community and Recreation
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
-	Code C4.1.1.1.A	Performance Indicator Participation in active recreation programs supported by Council.	Yearly Target 800	Units Registrations	Achieved to date 878
Comments	C4.1.1.1.A Throughout groups and All clubs, as Allocation p tennis court	Participation in active recreation programs supported by Council. the reporting period the overall number of registrations in the Activ growth in the junior golf program. sociations and schools have provided positive feedback on the provi acks have been issued to clubs, associations and schools for the 201 s for 2014 has been completed.	800 re Ku-ring-gai pro sion of sports gr 4 seasonal hirer	Registrations ograms have increased with t ound facilities at the halfway s, and renewal of bookings fo	878 the addition of Gordon walking mark for the summer season. or permanent and coach hire of
Comments Highlights	C4.1.1.1.A Throughout groups and All clubs, as Allocation p tennis court A review of deferred to One of Coun New family the new Cha Defence Hoo There has b Opening of t	Participation in active recreation programs supported by Council. the reporting period the overall number of registrations in the Activ growth in the junior golf program. sociations and schools have provided positive feedback on the provi acks have been issued to clubs, associations and schools for the 201 s for 2014 has been completed.	800 re Ku-ring-gai pro sion of sports gr 4 seasonal hirer financial year due tured in the Hear gai Fitness and A gai Fitness and A tht the Northern cicularly the Gym okings for 2014.	Registrations ograms have increased with t ound facilities at the halfway s, and renewal of bookings fo e to staff resource limitations t Foundation's Calendar 2013 quatic Centre in partnership Suburbs Football Association Without Walls program.	87 the addition of Gordon walking mark for the summer season. or permanent and coach hire of 5. This project is proposed to be 3-2014. with the YMCA, and programming f
	C4.1.1.1.A Throughout groups and All clubs, as Allocation p tennis court A review of deferred to One of Coun New family the new Cha Defence Hoo There has b Opening of t	Participation in active recreation programs supported by Council. the reporting period the overall number of registrations in the Active growth in the junior golf program. sociations and schools have provided positive feedback on the provide acks have been issued to clubs, associations and schools for the 2015 is for 2014 has been completed. the Unstructured Recreational Strategy can not be undertaken this f 2014/2015. cil's Active Ku-ring-gai Programs, the Gordon Walking Group, is fea- friendly and seniors programs are being developed for the Ku-ring-gr rles Beam Sports field (synthetic) at Lindfield is being developed w ising Australia. the new Charles Bean synthetic field at Lindfield with significant boo	800 sion of sports gr 4 seasonal hirer inancial year due tured in the Hear jai Fitness and Ac ith the Northern cicularly the Gym okings for 2014.	Registrations ograms have increased with t ound facilities at the halfway s, and renewal of bookings fo e to staff resource limitations t Foundation's Calendar 2013 quatic Centre in partnership of Suburbs Football Association Without Walls program. es.	878 the addition of Gordon walking mark for the summer season. For permanent and coach hire of This project is proposed to be 3-2014. with the YMCA, and programming f

- /	Code	Name					Progress Status Responsib Offic
Comments	the highest 27% increas 21% increas	bers for Term 4 were comparable to the same registrants for 2013 with 39 compared to the se for Gym without Walls (Wahroonga); se for Yoga; se for Active Kids; and					
	8% increase						
🄰 Task	C4.1.1.1.2	Develop and implement sports programs in	co-operation with loca	al sporting clubs a	and providers.	Team Le	ader Community & Recreati
							50%
Comments	facilities. So of tennis co The Opening programs a	narked the halfway period in the summer sea hool Allocation Packs and Winter Packs were urts for 2014. g of the new Charles Bean Synthetic field at L re all ready being locked in for 2014 at around s of booking procedures and fees will see a re	sent to clubs, associat indfield will be a signif d 45 hours per week.	ions and schools	for 2014. Bookings the available footba	were renewed f	or permanent and coach hir
🗿 Task	C4.1.1.1.3	Review Unstructured Recreational Strategy	and implement priorit	y actions.			
					Envir	ronmental Levy	Natural Areas Program Lead
							0%
Comments		volves the review of current stated actions in n Council lands to address potential impacts (					
		he review will not be available in the second l					
Reason	undertake t		half of the year. It is re	commended that	t the task be carried	over to the 201	
	undertake t Resources r	he review will not be available in the second l	half of the year. It is re vailable in the current	ecommended that year due to othe	t the task be carried r competing project	over to the 201 priorities.	
	undertake t Resources r	he review will not be available in the second l equired to undertake the review will not be a	half of the year. It is re vailable in the current ecreational Strategy be	ecommended that year due to other e carried over to	t the task be carried r competing project the 2014/2015 Ope	over to the 201 priorities. rational Plan.	4/2015 Operational Plan.
Remedial Actio	undertake ti Resources r n It is recomn	he review will not be available in the second l equired to undertake the review will not be a nended that the review of the Unstructured R	half of the year. It is re vailable in the current ecreational Strategy be onal facilities have bee	ecommended that year due to other e carried over to en delivered to in	t the task be carried r competing project the 2014/2015 Oper crease community u	over to the 201 priorities. rational Plan. se and enjoyme	4/2015 Operational Plan.
Remedial Actio	undertake ti Resources r n It is recomn C4.1.2	he review will not be available in the second l equired to undertake the review will not be a nended that the review of the Unstructured R New and enhanced open space and recreati	half of the year. It is re vailable in the current ecreational Strategy be onal facilities have bee	ecommended that year due to other e carried over to en delivered to in	t the task be carried r competing project the 2014/2015 Oper crease community u e Acquisition Strates	over to the 201 priorities. rational Plan. se and enjoyme gy.	4/2015 Operational Plan.
Remedial Actio	undertake ti Resources r n It is recomn C4.1.2	he review will not be available in the second l equired to undertake the review will not be a nended that the review of the Unstructured R New and enhanced open space and recreati	half of the year. It is re vailable in the current ecreational Strategy be onal facilities have bee	ecommended that year due to other e carried over to en delivered to in	t the task be carried r competing project the 2014/2015 Oper crease community u e Acquisition Strates	over to the 201 priorities. rational Plan. se and enjoyme gy.	4/2015 Operational Plan. nt.
Remedial Actio	undertake ti Resources r n It is recomn C4.1.2 C4.1.2.1	he review will not be available in the second l equired to undertake the review will not be a nended that the review of the Unstructured R New and enhanced open space and recreati Continue to deliver the objectives of Counci	half of the year. It is re vailable in the current ecreational Strategy be onal facilities have bee I's Open Space Strateg	ecommended that year due to other e carried over to en delivered to in y and Open Spac	t the task be carried r competing project the 2014/2015 Oper crease community u e Acquisition Strates Ma	over to the 201 priorities. rational Plan. se and enjoyme gy.	4/2015 Operational Plan. nt. ed Planning, Property & Ass

### Community, People and Culture

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013

C	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
I	Highlights		construction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed in collaboration with staff from Council's Strategy & Enviro ark is now opened to the public.	
0	Task	C4.1.2.1.1	Undertake acquisitions for new parks. Manager Int	egrated Planning, Property & Assets
				50%
(	Comments	Council reso centre.	lved to acquire a number of properties in Lindfield for future open space and new road linkages as part of the rev	italisation of the Lindfield local
	Task	C4.1.2.1.2	Complete the design for identified parks and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities.	Team Leader Urban Desigr
				50%
(	Comments	Construction	period design development commenced for the Cameron Park extension and the Lindfield Village Green project sco of Greengate Park was completed and the park opened to the public. The implemented park design is consistent s design features to encourage passive recreation.	
	Highlights	Greengate P	ark, Killara received positive publicity on the Vision 2020 website.	
	nighinghts	dicengute i	any kindra received positive publicity on the vision 2020 websiter	
~	5 5	C4.1.2.1.3	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities.	Manager Open Space Projects
~		-	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation	Manager Open Space Projects
<b></b>		C4.1.2.1.3 The construction includes des	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation	50% stent with Council's concept plan an
<ul> <li>•</li> </ul>	Task Comments	C4.1.2.1.3 The construction includes des	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consisting features to encourage passive recreation.	50% stent with Council's concept plan an
	Task Comments Term Achievement	C4.1.2.1.3 The construction includes des At the end o	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consis- ign features to encourage passive recreation. f the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budge	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get.
	Task Comments Term Achievement	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes des At the end o C5.1.1	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. Construction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consisting features to encourage passive recreation. If the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budg Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get.
· ©	Task Comments Term Achievement	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes des At the end o C5.1.1 C5.1.1.1 The draft Pe Scoping of t	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. Construction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consisting features to encourage passive recreation. If the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budg Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get. rime Manager Strategic Projects under Task T1.1.1.3.
۔ کی ر ر	Task Comments Term Achievement Critical Action	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes dest At the end of C5.1.1 C5.1.1.1 The draft Pe Scoping of ti this project While the Pe	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consis- ign features to encourage passive recreation. f the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budy Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles.	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get. rime Manager Strategic Projects under Task T1.1.1.1.3. t resources are available to complete
۔ ۲ ۲ ۲	Task Comments Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Reason	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes dest At the end o C5.1.1 C5.1.1.1 The draft Pe Scoping of t this project While the Pe Environmen	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consis- ign features to encourage passive recreation. f the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budg Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received during the period and is currently being reviewed under the project to develop a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received during the period and is currently being reviewed under project to develop a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) Policy indicates that insufficient this financial year. It is recommended that Task C5.1.1.1.2 be carried over to the 2014/2015 Operational Plan. edestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report and actions will be progressed this year the tasks related to the	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get. rime Manager Strategic Projects under Task T1.1.1.1.3. t resources are available to complete
	Task Comments Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Reason Remedial Action	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes dest At the end o C5.1.1 C5.1.1.1 The draft Pe Scoping of t this project While the Pe Environmen	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consis- sign features to encourage passive recreation. f the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budy Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received during the period and is currently being reviewed under the project to develop a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) Policy indicates that insufficient this financial year. It is recommended that Task C5.1.1.1.2 be carried over to the 2014/2015 Operational Plan. edestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report and actions will be progressed this year the tasks related to the tal Design (CPTED) Policy will not be advanced further due to resource limitations.	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get. rime Manager Strategic Projects under Task T1.1.1.1.3. t resources are available to complete
	Task Comments Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Reason Remedial Action	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes des At the end o C5.1.1 C5.1.1.1 The draft Pe Scoping of t this project While the Pe Environmen The Tasks C	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consis- ing features to encourage passive recreation. f the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budy. Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received during the period and is currently being reviewed to the project to develop a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) Policy indicates that insufficient this financial year. It is recommended that Task C5.1.1.1.2 be carried over to the 2014/2015 Operational Plan. edestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report and actions will be progressed this year the tasks related to the tal Design (CPTED) Policy will not be advanced further due to resource limitations. 5.1.1.1.1 and C5.1.1.1.2 be carried over for completion in 2014/2015. Develop Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design Policy in consultation with internal and	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get. Frime Manager Strategic Projects under Task T1.1.1.1.3. t resources are available to complete Crime Prevention Through
<ul> <li></li></ul>	Task Comments Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Reason Remedial Action	C4.1.2.1.3 The constructincludes des At the end o C5.1.1 C5.1.1.1 The draft Pe Scoping of ti this project While the Pe Environment The Tasks C C5.1.1.1.1	Construct parks at identified locations and include design principles which facilitate passive recreation activities. ction of Greengate Park, Killara was completed and opened to the public. Final construction of the park was consision features to encourage passive recreation. f the period all projects were are on track and at the appropriate point in the procurement/ construction and budy Our residents and visitors enjoy clean, safe, friendly and vibrant neighbourhoods. Implement accessibility improvement actions from the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) policy and C Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received during the period and is currently being reviewed to he project to develop a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) Policy indicates that insufficient this financial year. It is recommended that Task C5.1.1.2 be carried over to the 2014/2015 Operational Plan. sdestrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report and actions will be progressed this year the tasks related to the tal Design (CPTED) Policy will not be advanced further due to resource limitations. 5.1.1.1.1 and C5.1.1.2 be carried over for completion in 2014/2015. Develop Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design Policy in consultation with internal and external stakeholder's and the community. this task indicates that additional resources will be required for its full completion. Those resources will not be avoited for the stall completed in the current year it is recommended that the task the stask indicates that additional resources will be completed in the current year it is recommended that the task	50% stent with Council's concept plan an get. Grime Manager Strategic Project under Task T1.1.1.1.3. t resources are available to complete Crime Prevention Through Sports & Recreational Planner 10% vailable in the current 2013/2014

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Officer	
	Remedial Action	It is propose	d to complete a scoping brief for the project and carry the task ove	r to the 2014/20	15 Operational Plan.		
8	Task       C5.1.1.1.2       Implement recommendations of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design policy at priority       Sports & Recreation         locations.       Sports & Recreation       Sports & Recreation					Sports & Recreational Planner	
			locations.			0%	
	Comments	internal and required for	of this task is dependent on the completion of preceding Task C5.1. external stakeholders including and the community. Initial scoping its full completion. Those resources will not be available in the curr the current year it is recommended that the task be carried over to	for development ent 2013/2014 y	t of a CPTED policy indicates that a year due to other project priorities.	dditional resources will be	
	Reason	Completion of	of this Task is dependant on the completion of Task C5.1.1.1.1, whic	ch is proposed to	be carried over to the 2014/2015	Operational Plan.	
	Remedial Action	It is recomm	ended that this Task be carried over to the 2014/2015 Operational	Plan.			
2	Critical Action	C5.1.1.2	Implement programs to manage risks and impacts on public healt	h and safety.			
						Manager Regulatory Services	
	Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date	
		C5.1.1.2.A	Swimming pool safety inspection program (within Council's responsibility).	100	% completion of program.	50	
	Γ	C5.1.1.2.B	Companion animal management compliance.	90	% compliance.	90	
	Comments		al regulation programs are being implemented in accordance with pools, as property owners seek to comply with new state laws, regist andards.				
	Highlights	-	Council's Swimming Pool Barrier Inspection Policy on 22 October 20				
0	Task	C5.1.1.2.1	Implement Council's adopted Companion Animals Management Pla	an 2011- 2016.		Team Leader Regulation	
						50%	
	Comments	50%					

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsib Offic
		matters, suc During this r	e Green, Roseville Park, Bert Oldfield Oval, Acron Oval and St Ives Showground. For example, over 200 p th as checking of micro-chip numbers, dogs not on leads and general education processes (handing out reporting period, Council received 138 Barking dog complaints, 68 reports of dog roaming, 45 calls for d rge number of these reported dog attacks were very minor or related to rush or harass incidents.	waste disposal bags).
8	Task	C5.1.1.2.2	Ensure all public buildings and multi occupancy residential buildings are compliant with Council's Ann Fire Safety Program.	ual Team Leader Compliance Health & Buildin
				49%
	Comments		inues to send reminder letters to property owners and managing agents 2 months prior to the annual fi A review of returned statements is made to ensure they are complete and accurate. 12% of the notificat	
	Reason		nat a number of overdue statements were be due to the holiday season, properties changing hands and e the reminder letters were sent.	Council not being advised of the change of
	Remedial Action		tters are being sent to the responsible persons and where statements are not produced within reasonal stent with legislative provisions.	ble timeframes penalty notices are being
8	Task	C5.1.1.2.3	Respond promptly to breaches of environmental and construction standards and take appropriate regulatory action.	Team Leader Compliance Health & Buildin
				30%
	Comments		ntinuing to receive high numbers of complaints of alleged unauthorised or non-complying development f December 2013 there were 138 complaints that required action by the 2 full time Development Compl	
	Reason	complaints in Where order Where appea appearances As the major	igh numbers of complaints and the complexity of the matters is significantly impacting the time availab n a timely manner. rs are issued to rectify matters, additional time is spent to revisit these jobs or determine compliance w als are made against the service of the orders, the responsible officer is then required to prepare staten s. rity of development complaints involve Exempt or Complying Development criteria, officers are also req o educate the public.	ith the terms of the orders. nents of facts and contentions for court
	Remedial Action	investigating	al matters will continue to be referred to the development assessment teams for investigation and the r g complaints and taking the required action. ces will also be enhanced with the advertising of a vacant position.	elevant Team Leader will continue to assist
0	Task	C5.1.1.2.4	Adopt a plan for the Management of Private Swimming Pools in accordance with the Department of Lo Government Guidelines.	cal Team Leader Compliance Health & Buildir
				50%
	Comments	spas that are The Building to have defe The number requirement requested to Ku-ring-gai advertising t	Ing Pool Barrier Inspection Policy was adopted by Council on 22 October 2013. The policy applies to swi e situated or installed, on premises on which a residential building, a moveable dwelling or tourist and o unit continues to undertake inspection of swimming pool barriers during the course of their duties and active barriers rectified. 36 Orders have been issued from September to December with 95 issued for thi of requests to have barriers inspected for compliance has dropped marginally from the previous quarter to register residential pools and part of that process provides for self certification of the pool barrier of o undertake the inspection process. Council has in excess of 18,000 residential swimming pools within the local government area. Despite t the new legislative requirements, as of 31 December 2013, only 7,942 pools have been registered. The obser 2013. This leaves a considerable number of properties with pools that have not been registered and	visitor accommodation is located. where it is warranted orders are being serve s reporting period. r. This could possibly be due to the r the use of privately accredited persons bein he NSW Government and Council widely cut off date of the amnesty to register pools

# Community, People and Culture

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsibl Office
🥝 Task	C5.1.1.2.5	Implement food safety protection programs in accordance with joint NSW Food Authority & Council agreement.	Team Leader Compliance Health & Buildin
			50%
Comments	governmen At the end o Regulatory	i Council has entered into a service agreement with the NSW Food Authority to undertake inspections of it area and report on the inspection activities and regulatory actions taken. of this period the number of inspections marginally exceeds the required number to be undertaken to da actions have been implemented where more serious breaches of the Food Act and Regulations have bee I material relating to topical compliance issues have been developed and distributed to proprietors.	ate.
🥝 Task	C5.1.1.2.6	Ensure register of regulated systems and premises is updated and current.	Team Leader Compliance Health & Buildin
			50%
Comments	•	nt and Regulation maintain a register required under the Public Health Act, which is available for use by the area. The register is currently undergoing a systematic review.	y the NSW Public Health Unit should there be a
🥝 Task	C5.1.1.2.7	Seek funding to implement Council's Abandoned Shopping Trolley Policy.	Manager Regulatory Service
			50%
			<b>*</b> . <b>. . . . . .</b>
Comments	trolleys to t occupancy	y funded and developed in-house a design for educational posters and flyers promoting the responsible the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices.	
Comments Term Achievement	trolleys to t occupancy	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi
Term	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi
Term Achievement	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the
Term Achievement	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans fo
Term Achievement Critical Action	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices. gation of opportunities and locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans fo and supply.
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices. gation of opportunities and locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choice a	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannir process. Council is progressing master plans fo and supply.
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own C6.1.1.1	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices. gation of opportunities and locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choice a	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans fo and supply. Team Leader Urban Desig 50%
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own C6.1.1.1	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices. gation of opportunities and locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choices.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans fo and supply. Team Leader Urban Desig 50%
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own C6.1.1.1.1 Master plan	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices. gation of opportunities and locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choices. Undertake review of Council properties with the ability to provide alternative housing choices.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans for and supply. Team Leader Urban Desig 50%
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own C6.1.1.1.1 Master plan C6.1.1.1.2	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices. gation of opportunities and locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choices. Undertake review of Council properties with the ability to provide alternative housing choices.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannir process. Council is progressing master plans for and supply. Team Leader Urban Desig 50% tent. Team Leader Urban Desig 50%
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own C6.1.1.1.1 Master plan C6.1.1.1.2	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, wiithin bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choices. Undertake review of Council properties with the ability to provide alternative housing choices.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans for and supply. Team Leader Urban Desig 50% tent. Team Leader Urban Desig 50%
Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments Task Comments	trolleys to t occupancy An informat C6.1.1 C6.1.1.1 The investig Council own C6.1.1.1.1 Master plan C6.1.1.1.2 Investigatio	the provided trolley bays and stores. Posters have been distributed for display within stores, within bus residential buildings. tion flyer was included in the December 2013 posting of rates notices. Council's planning approach to the provision of housing across Ku-ring-gai addresses the supply, choi community. Investigate opportunities/locations to provide a range of housing choices is a complex and long term p ned lands which have potential for affordable housing components and a wider range of housing choices is Undertake review of Council properties with the ability to provide alternative housing choices.	s shelters and upon notice boards in multi ice and affordability needs of the Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin process. Council is progressing master plans for and supply. Team Leader Urban Desig 50% eent. Team Leader Urban Desig 50% olution to progress further.

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Term Achievement	C6.1.2	Diversity and supply of new housing has been investigated to provide safe and responsive housing that addr population.	resses the changing
2	Critical Action	C6.1.2.1	Council investigates and explores opportunities to develop partnerships with stakeholders to provide afforda choices.	able housing
				Manager Urban & Heritage Planning
	Comments		suitable Council landholdings is continuing for potential partnerships. Initial progress has been made in relati Inmunity Hub. Other opportunities may be identified in the master planning for other Council land holdings in (	• •
0	Task	C6.1.2.1.1	Undertake review of Council properties with the ability to identify opportunities for public/private partnerships.	Team Leader Urban Desigr
				50%
	Comments	A review of	Council landholdings is continuing.	
0	Task	C6.1.2.1.2	Analyse Council land holdings available for potential partnerships.	Team Leader Urban Desigr
				50%
	Comments	A review of	Council landholdings is continuing.	
_	Task	C6.1.2.1.3	Identify stakeholders for potential partnerships.	Team Leader Urban Desig
_	Task	C6.1.2.1.3	Identify stakeholders for potential partnerships.	Team Leader Urban Desigi 25%
0	Task Comments			25%
•		Some progr	Identify stakeholders for potential partnerships. ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date.	25%
<b>-</b>	Comments Reason	Some progr Progress ha	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield	25%
•	Comments Reason	Some progr Progress ha	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date.	25%
•	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term	Some progr Progress ha Continue to	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. Investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands.	25%
•	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term Achievement	Some progra Progress ha Continue to C6.1.3	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield of as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. Investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place, accessibility and sustainable housing.	25% Community Hub.
•	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term Achievement	Some program Progress han Continue to C6.1.3 C6.1.3.1 Preparation Ku-ring-gai	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield of as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. Investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place, accessibility and sustainable housing. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place.	25% Community Hub. Manager Urban & Heritage Planning e with the anticipated making of
•	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term Achievement Critical Action	Some progra Progress ha Continue to C6.1.3 C6.1.3.1 Preparation Ku-ring-gai Adaptability	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield of as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. Investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place, accessibility and sustainable housing. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place.	25% Community Hub. Manager Urban & Heritage Planning e with the anticipated making of cal Centres Development Control
•	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term Achievement Critical Action Comments	Some progre Progress han Continue to C6.1.3 C6.1.3.1 Preparation Ku-ring-gai Adaptability Plan - in 202	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield of as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. In investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place, accessibility and sustainable housing. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place.	Community Hub. Manager Urban & Heritage Planning e with the anticipated making of
- -	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term Achievement Critical Action Comments	Some progre Progress ha Continue to C6.1.3 C6.1.3.1 Preparation Ku-ring-gai Adaptability Plan - in 202 C6.1.3.1.1 Preparation	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield of as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. In investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place, accessibility and sustainable housing. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place.	25% Community Hub. Manager Urban & Heritage Planning e with the anticipated making of cal Centres Development Control Team Leader Urban Planning 50%
	Comments Reason Remedial Action Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Task	Some progre Progress ha Continue to C6.1.3 C6.1.3.1 Preparation Ku-ring-gai Adaptability Plan - in 202 C6.1.3.1.1 Preparation	ress in identifying potential partnerships has occurred in relation to the potential development of the Lindfield of as been limited due to other project priorities and limited partnership opportunities arising to date. Investigate opportunities that may arise in partnerships with stakeholders on Council lands. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place, accessibility and sustainable housing. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place. Plans encourage enhanced adaptability to allow for ageing in place. Po of Principal Development Control Plan is progressing and is scheduled for completion in June 2014 to coincide Local Environmental Plan 2013. Y provisions are being investigated or being updated as part of the Principal Development Control Plan and Loc 14. Incorporate principles of adaptability in Council's planning policies.	25% Community Hub. Manager Urban & Heritage Planning e with the anticipated making of cal Centres Development Control Team Leader Urban Planning 50%

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status	Responsible Officer
	Comments	Adaptability provisions are being investigated as part of the review of dwelling house controls for the Principal Development Control Plan.					
	Term Achievement	C7.1.1	Plans are developed in partnership with emergency service agenci	es and key stake	holders and implemented.		
V	Critical Action	C7.1.1.1	In conjunction with State agencies and key stakeholders develop,	review and imple	ement Emergency Management Pla	ans.	
						Manager Open Spa	ace Services
	]	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achiev	ed to date
		C7.1.1.1.A	Fire trails improvements and hazard reduction.	80	% completion of agreed annual program.		87
	Comments	Reduction p held regular	plans and associated requirements are being implemented in accord rogram is in the initial stages of development with the Bushfire Man ly. e schedules are in place and on target for completion by June 2104.	agement Commi			
0	Task	C7.1.1.1.1	Review, implement and report on the Bushfire Risk Management F Ku-ring-gai Bushfire Management Committee.	Plan in consultation	on with the Hornsby	Technical Office	cer Bushfire
						50%	
	Comments	September 2 received for maintenance on some add catchment. works at Sa	26 burns highlighted in the annual works program, as required by th 2013. No burns have been undertaken between September and Dece operational support for one hazard reduction burn (\$29,300). This e works were completed in 2012/13 no primary APZ maintenance w ditional sites since June 2013. The current fire trail maintenance rot Fire trail inspections and maintenance are undertaken as required. I muel King Oval Trail (\$79,000) and Bedford – Waipori Trail (\$79,000 en delivered at Richmond Avenue, St Ives (50 attendees); St Johns A	ember due to unf burn has not yet orks have been r ation includes La External funding 0). Works have n	avourable weather. External fundi been completed. As all of the sche equired this period. Secondary tre ne Cove catchment and the southe from the NSW RFS has been receiv ot yet commenced. Three commun	ng from the NSW RF eduled 2013/14 and eatments have been ern half of Middle Ha ved for surface and c nity education events	S has been APZ carried out Irbour drainage s have
0	Task	C7.1.1.1.2	Complete fire trail, fire break and hazard reduction maintenance p	programs.	Bu	ishland Maintenance	Supervisor
						50%	
	Comments	The current	of programs is progressing well. fire trial maintenance rotation A is 50% completed. This includes 1 our catchments.	1km of fire trail a	nd 6.9km of walking track comple	ted for both Lane Co	ove and
		The Prevention team currently manages 24.5km network of fire trails throughout the Ku-ring-gai Council local government area. The maintenance of these is divided into two yearly rotations. Rotation B - Lane Cove Catchment and one half of Middle Harbour Catchment equalling 12.2km and Rotation A – Cowan catchment and the remaining half of Middle Harbour equalling 12.3km. The current yearly maintenance programme on the fire breaks is Rotation B of which 88% is completed.					
		Pile burning Managemen	vourable weather conditions the 2013/14 hazard reduction burn pro is only undertaken when piles cannot be removed from sites. They t (CRM) requests. period 21 proposed burn sites were prepared of which 4 were under	are created as a			

# Community, People and Culture

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
0	Task	C7.1.1.1.3	Establish service levels for fire trail and fire break maintenance and hazard reduction.	Bushland Maintenance Supervisor
				50%
	Comments	Maintenanc	ce schedules were established and are on track for completion by June 2014.	
0	Task	C7.1.1.1.4	Review and implement Emergency Management Plan (formerly DISPLAN).	Manager Open Space Services
				50%
	Comments	Work conti	nued with the Local Emergency Management Committee to develop plans for emergencies.	
1	Critical Action	C7.1.1.2	Develop Floodplain Risk and Storm Management Plans for local catchments.	
	r			Manager Environment and Sustainabilit
	Comments	\$110,000 iı	mapping for the Blackbutt Creek Flood Study has been completed and presented at a community forum n funding from the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) to undertake a Lovers Jump Creek Fl n November 2013.	
	Highlights	A successfu	ul application for \$110,000 in funding from the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) to under	take a Lovers Jump Creek Flood Study.
<b>?</b>	Task	C7.1.1.2.1	Undertake floodplain risk study in consultation with Floodplain Risk Management Committee.	Water and Catchments Program Leade
				50%
	Comments	attended th An applicat successful a	mapping for the Blackbutt Creek Flood Study has been completed and presented at a community forum he forum where the consultants and Council staff presented the draft mapping and answered various qu tion for \$110,000 in funding from the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) to undertake the L and was awarded in November 2013. The tender for the Lovers Jump Creek Flood Study is to be advertis ters to participate in the Floodplain Risk Management Committee.	estions relating to the project. .overs Jump Creek Flood Study has been

#### Natural Environment

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Office
Theme	Ν	Natural Environment			
Term Achievement	N1.1.1	Increased community understanding of the value of the natural er	vironment and l	ocal environmental issues and imp	pacts.
Critical Action	N1.1.1.1	Expand communication mechanisms and channels to broaden com	munity outreach	and participation.	
-				Manager	Environment and Sustainability
Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	N1.1.1.1.A	Residents involved in community environmental programs.	2,479	Residents	1,977
🐼 Task	social media tests run on email signat promotion o	been established. 'Loving Living Ku-ring-gai' branded information is campaign focusing on reducing food waste in the home. The sustai email campaigns to evaluate engagement results. 'Loving Living Ku ure now appears on emails from Strategy and Environment staff, ar f events and programs has been diversified through external blogs new residents' morning tea. Investigate effective communication mechanisms and channels fo	nability e-news, n-ring-gai' merch nd an environmer and external eve	What's On Calendar and Envirotub andise was distributed to resident ntal programs promotional flyer ha nt sites. Council's sustainability pr	be broadcasts continue, with s, a 'Loving Living Ku-ring-gai' as been developed. The
	N1.1.1.1.1	communications plan.	r unrerent target		50%
Comments	account has social media tests run on email signat promotion o	as been developed for engaging with Ku-ring-gai's expanding Cultu been established. 'Loving Living Ku-ring-gai' branded information is campaign focusing on reducing food waste in the home. The sustai email campaigns to evaluate engagement results. 'Loving Living Ku ure now appears on emails from Strategy and Environment staff, ar f events and programs has been diversified through external blogs new residents' morning tea.	s increasing thro nability e-news, 1-ring-gai' merch 1d an environme	ugh Council's social media channe Whats On Calendar and Envirotub andise was distributed to resident ntal programs promotional flyer ha	els, with a recent intensive e broadcasts continue, with s, a 'Loving Living Ku-ring-gai' as been developed. The
Term Achievement	N1.1.2	Increased community action that benefits the environment.			
Critical Action	N1.1.2.1	Development of environmental resources, tools and targeted educ	ation programs f	or a range of user groups.	
· · · · ·				Manager	Environment and Sustainability
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	N1.1.2.1.A	Community activity that benefits the environment.	0	(Baseline being established. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0
Comments	December 20 attracting 14 delivery of t	e Planting Day in July 2013 attracted over 100 residents, where 1,5 013 Council's Walks And Talks program delivered a spring veggie ga 44 participants. Through the Greenstyle program, 29 home sustaina wo community events attracting 85 people, one at the Wildflower G ed between July and December 2013 - 24 of the reported issues inve	arden workshop, bility assessmen arden and one at	a natural green cleaning worksho ts were conducted. Council's Bush t Blackbutt Creek. A total of 29 du	p and a 'Talking Ticks' event, Neighbours program saw the

		-		
	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
		Over 250 an (native bee) There are cu	nspections were undertaken at Rofe Park (33 properties checked and no issues found) and Sheldon Forest (59 p ti-dumping letters / magnets were sent to Ku-ring-gai residents. As part of the WildThings program, Council has hives to properties throughout the Ku-ring-gai Local Government Area (LGA) and 70 pools have been converted urrently 738 WildThings members. The Wildflower Garden programs are showing a 20% growth - new programs school holidays. These programs have a customer satisfaction rating over 90%.	s now distributed 350 Tetragonula I into ponds rich with biodiversity.
0	Task	N1.1.2.1.1	Develop and deliver programs, resources and education demonstration sites at the Wildflower Garden.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator
				50%
	Comments	New program	nowing 20% growth. ms offered: night walks, long day programs in school holidays both of which are very popular. itisfaction rating over 90%.	
	Highlights	Programs we New program Customer sa	er programs which have just been re-released will be the first to use Council's new booking system and direct e ere completely redesigned in Spring 2013 and are showing 20% growth from same period last year. ms offered now include night walks, long day programs in school holidays both of which are based on user feedb htisfaction rating over 90% with current programs. been received for Seniors program in March 2014 with Gardening expert Angus Stewart.	
0	Task	N1.1.2.1.2	Deliver environmental resources and programs for residents.	ustainability Engagement Coordinator
				50%
	Comments	December 20 attracting 14 delivery of to were reported properties co Ku-ring-gai	ee Planting Day in July 2013 attracted over 100 residents, where 1,500 tube stock was planted at Jubes Mountain 013 Council's Walks And Talks program delivered a spring veggie garden workshop, a natural green cleaning wo 44 participants. Through the Greenstyle program, 29 home sustainability assessments were conducted. Council's wo community events attracting 85 people, one at the Wildflower Garden and one at Blackbutt Creek. A total of ed between July and December 2013 - 24 of the reported issues investigated and closed. Pro-active inspections hecked and no issues found) and Sheldon Forest (59 properties checked, one issue found). Over 250 anti-dumpi residents. As part of the WildThings program, Council has now distributed 350 Tetragonula (native bee) hives to Local Government Area (LGA) and 70 pools have been converted into ponds rich with biodiversity. There are cur	orkshop and a 'Talking Ticks' event, s Bush Neighbours program saw the 29 dumping and encroachment issues were undertaken at Rofe Park (33 ng letters / magnets were sent to properties throughout the
	Highlights		e WildThings program, Council has now distributed 350 Tetragonula (native bee) hives to properties throughou and 70 pools have been converted into ponds rich with biodiversity.	t the Ku-ring-gai Local Government
0	Task	N1.1.2.1.3	Deliver environmental resources and programs for businesses.	Sustainability Program Leader
				50%
	Comments	their sustain be more suc at Luna Park	D active Ku-ring-gai businesses currently in the Better Business Partnership (BBP) program that continue to be nability performance. Three new businesses have entered the program between July and December 2013. A BBP ccessful through improved processes and customer value was conducted in Ku-ring-gai in November 2013. The B c, with several Ku-ring-gai businesses nominated. Pool Dr Triclean was awarded runner up and Eastern Road Qu less of the Year, both local Ku-ring-gai businesses.	workshop on assisting businesses to BP Awards were held in October 2013
	Highlights	their sustain	) active Ku-ring-gai businesses currently in the Better Business Partnership (BBP) program that continue to be nability performance. The BBP Awards were held in October 2013 at Luna Park, with several Ku-ring-gai busines oner up and Eastern Road Quality Meats the winner for the 2013 Better Business of the Year, both local Ku-ring-	ses nominated. Pool Dr Triclean was
0	Task	N1.1.2.1.4	Deliver environmental resources and programs for schools.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator

	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsibl Office
			50%
Comments	School holid	gram growing each term. day programs 95% booked and very popular. 5's weekday program showing excellent results.	
Highlights	School holid	gram has been completely redesigned to the new curriculum. day programs are 95% booked and very popular. 5's weekday program for preschool age showing excellent attendance results.	
Term Achievement	N2.1.1	Strategies and plans are relevant and implemented to improve the conservation and recovery of f	flora and fauna.
Critical Action	N2.1.1.1	Implementation of Bushland Reserves Plan of Management.	Manager Open Space Servic
Comments	the recatege Forest and (	u-ring-gai Bushland Reserves Plan of Management (PoM) was adopted in December 2013 following orisation of community land). The 2013 PoM is the product of a Stage 1 review, to enable the creati Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Linking Landscapes grant. The Stage 2 (full) review is plan agement continue to be implemented, primarily through Council's bushland management team.	on of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon
🥥 Task	N2.1.1.1.1	Finalise review of Bushland Reserves Plan of Management and implement priority actions.	Temporary Team Leader Natural Are
			75%
Comments	the recatege Forest and (	u-ring-gai Bushland Reserves Plan of Management (PoM) was adopted in December 2013 following orisation of community land). The 2013 PoM is the product of a Stage 1 review, to enable the creati Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Linking Landscapes grant. The Stage 2 (full) review is plan lagement continue to be implemented, primarily through Council's bushland management team.	on of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon
	-	u-ring-gai Bushland Reserves Plan of Management (PoM) was adopted in December 2013 following	
Highlights	the recatege	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant.	
Highlights	the recatege	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For	rest and Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the
	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant.	rest and Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Manager Environment and Sustainabil
Critical Action	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au as part of th	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant. Implementation of Biodiversity Strategy. Idit / review of Council's current Biodiversity Strategy actions and objectives has been undertaken.	rest and Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Manager Environment and Sustainabil Internal stakeholder consultation has commence
Critical Action Comments Reason	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au as part of th As a result of	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant. Implementation of Biodiversity Strategy. Idit / review of Council's current Biodiversity Strategy actions and objectives has been undertaken. The review, to ensure Council-wide adoption and implementation of this Strategy.	rest and Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Manager Environment and Sustainabil Internal stakeholder consultation has commence
Critical Action Comments Reason	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au as part of th As a result of	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant. Implementation of Biodiversity Strategy. Idit / review of Council's current Biodiversity Strategy actions and objectives has been undertaken. he review, to ensure Council-wide adoption and implementation of this Strategy. of high work load requirements (including the Local Environmental Plan), the Biodiversity Strategy	rest and Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Manager Environment and Sustainabil Internal stakeholder consultation has commence
Critical Action Comments Reason Remedial Action	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au as part of th As a result on Further wor	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant. Implementation of Biodiversity Strategy. Idit / review of Council's current Biodiversity Strategy actions and objectives has been undertaken. The review, to ensure Council-wide adoption and implementation of this Strategy. of high work load requirements (including the Local Environmental Plan), the Biodiversity Strategy rk on the Biodiversity Strategy review will continue in 2014.	rest and Comenarra Creek Reserve, as part of the Manager Environment and Sustainabil Internal stakeholder consultation has commence review has been placed on hold until 2014.
Critical Action Comments Reason Remedial Action	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au as part of th As a result of Further wor N2.1.1.2.1 An initial au	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant. Implementation of Biodiversity Strategy. Idit / review of Council's current Biodiversity Strategy actions and objectives has been undertaken. The review, to ensure Council-wide adoption and implementation of this Strategy. of high work load requirements (including the Local Environmental Plan), the Biodiversity Strategy rk on the Biodiversity Strategy review will continue in 2014.	Temporary Team Leader Natural Are 25%
Critical Action Comments Reason Remedial Action Task	the recatego Linking Land N2.1.1.2 An initial au as part of th As a result of Further wor N2.1.1.2.1 An initial au as part of th	orisation of community land), to enable the creation of a Biobank site within Rofe Park, Sheldon For dscapes grant. Implementation of Biodiversity Strategy. ddit / review of Council's current Biodiversity Strategy actions and objectives has been undertaken. he review, to ensure Council-wide adoption and implementation of this Strategy. of high work load requirements (including the Local Environmental Plan), the Biodiversity Strategy rk on the Biodiversity Strategy review will continue in 2014. Finalise review of Biodiversity Strategy and implement priority actions.	Manager Environment and Sustainabi Internal stakeholder consultation has commence review has been placed on hold until 2014. Temporary Team Leader Natural Are 25% Internal stakeholder consultation has commence

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible
	Critical Action	N2.1.1.3	Bushland maintenance activities are undertaken in accordance wit	h adopted strate	gies and plans to enhance flora an	Officer Id fauna.
V	Action					Manager Open Space Services
	r		·			
		Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	l	N2.1.1.3.A	Area of bushland/habitat regenerated.	20.5	Hectares	20.5
	Comments		site management plans are currently being completed to determine eral animals.	e the requiremen	ts for service level agreements for	bush regeneration, noxious
0	Task	N2.1.1.3.1	Develop service level agreements to document activities for bush animals.	regeneration, no	xious weeds and feral Bu	ishland Maintenance Supervisor
						50%
	Comments		site management plans are currently being completed to determine eral animals.	e the requiremen	ts for service level agreements for	bush regeneration, noxious
	Critical Action	N2.1.1.4	Integrated monitoring and evaluation framework informs investme	ent and manager	nent priorities in our bushland.	
					Manager	Environment and Sustainability
	Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	ľ	N2.1.1.4.A	Condition of bushland managed by Council.	0	(Baseline being established.	0
					Will be reported at June bi-annual)	
	Comments	managemen recently con chicks sighti Eastern Pygi whether the	g and evaluation framework for bushland management is being deve t plans; and (iii) Bushcare site monitoring templates. All documents ducted in the Ku-ring-gai Local Government Area (LGA) through Bir ngs and 13 non-breeding sightings (2 of these within the Ku-ring-g my Possum nest boxes in the Lane Cove Valley. Five motion sensor boxes are being used by the possums. The bushland monitoring pro ts). Further monitoring, including for bushland condition, resilience	are at internal s dLife Australia. T ai Flying-fox Res cameras have be ogram continues	takeholder consultation stage. A F hrough the survey there were 4 b erve). Council, in partnership with en purchased by Wild Things NSW to been implemented for bush reg	Powerful Owl survey was reeding couple sightings, 6 Wild Things NSW, is placing and will be used to ascertain eneration contracts (including
0	Task	N2.1.1.4.1	Develop and implement a monitoring and evaluation framework for	or bushland mana	agement. Tempo	rary Team Leader Natural Areas
						40%
	Comments	managemen	g and evaluation framework for bushland management is being deve t plans and (iii) Bushcare site monitoring templates. All documents of collaboration between Operations and Strategy and Environment	are at internal st	akeholder consultation stage. This	s work is been undertaken with
	Reason	Competina v	vork commitments have delayed the finalisation of the monitoring a	nd evaluation fra	amework for bushland managemer	nt.
			g and evaluation framework for bushland management will be furth		-	
0	Task	N2.1.1.4.2	Undertake fauna monitoring program.		Tempo	rary Team Leader Natural Areas
						50%

### Natural Environment

Belivery i logialital			
Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
Comments	breeding co WildThings	Owl survey was recently conducted in the Ku-ring-gai Local Government Area (LGA) through BirdLif ouple sightings, 6 chicks sightings and 13 non-breeding sightings (2 of these within the Ku-ring-gai I NSW, is placing Eastern Pygmy Possum nest boxes in the Lane Cove Valley. Five motion sensor came I to ascertain whether the boxes are being used by the possums.	lying-fox Reserve). Council, in partnership with
😑 Task	N2.1.1.4.3	Undertake bushland monitoring program.	Temporary Team Leader Natural Areas
			25%
Comments		nd monitoring program continues to been implemented for bush regeneration contracts (including floondition, resilience, threat and weeds will be undertaken for selected sites in 2014.	ora quadrats). Further monitoring, including for
Reason		peting work commitments, the finalisation of Council's ongoing bushland monitoring program has be onitoring techniques has been delayed.	een delayed. As such, the implementation of some
<b>Remedial Action</b>	n Council's on	ngoing bushland monitoring program will be finalised in 2014.	
Term Achievement	N2.1.2	Ecological protection and understanding is integrated within land use planning.	
Critical Action	N2.1.2.1	Effective guidelines, processes, training and monitoring is in place to ensure ecological protection planning.	is integrated within land use
-			Manager Environment and Sustainabilit
Comments	mapping. Du Ku-ring-gai consistency provisions ( developmen specific and	Intal assessment procedures have been improved through the development of a Potential Impact Asso raft site assessment and minor works assessment pro formas have also been created. The ecologica Local Centre Development Control Plan 2013 and draft Ku-ring-gai Principal Local Environmental Plan with the ecological provisions within the draft Ku-ring-gai Principal Development Control Plan. This (including overlay mapping) within the Draft Ku-ring-gai Principal Local Environmental Plan 2013. La th applications continue to be undertaken on an ongoing basis by team members, consistent with Co generic conditions are applied to development applications that are supported. Recommendations for trantially comply with policies and legislative requirements.	I and other relevant provisions within the an 2013 are currently being reviewed, to ensure review follows the refinement of ecological andscape and ecological assessments of uncil policies and legislative requirements. Site
🕝 Task	N2.1.2.1.1	Develop and implement guidelines and templates for environmental assessment processes.	Temporary Team Leader Natural Areas
			50%
Comments		ital assessment procedures have been improved through the development of a Potential Impact Ass raft site assessment and minor works assessment pro formas have also been created.	essment (PIA) pro forma, including automated site
📀 Task	N2.1.2.1.2	Incorporate ecological provisions into the Principal Development Control Plan.	Temporary Team Leader Natural Areas
			50%
Comments		cal and other relevant provisions within the Ku-ring-gai Local Centre Development Control Plan 2013 Ital Plan 2013 are currently being reviewed, to ensure consistency with the ecological provisions wit n.	
📀 Task	N2.1.2.1.3	Ensure Development Assessment conditions reflect Council policies as appropriate.	
		Теа	am Leader Development & Landscape Assessment 50%
Comments		and ecological assessments of development applications continue to be undertaken on an ongoing b	

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Respondent
	Recommend	lations for changes to applications are made where they do not su	bstantially comply	with policies and legisl	lative requirements.
Critical Action	N2.1.2.2	Assessment and regulatory actions contribute to improved wate assessment of stormwater management and protection of wate			
					Manager Development Co
Comments		conditions of consent were imposed on all applications reviewed constantly reviewed and updated where required.	by the Developmer	nt Assessment Engineer	rs unit in this quarter. Conditions of
Highlights	these applic construction	nt Assessment Engineers provided development engineering advice cations were reported to Council and the Sydney West Joint Region in work associated with developments and subdivisions. The section of enquiries and is on call to offer expert professional assistance to	nal Planning Panel. n provides technica	In addition this section al advice to Councillors,	n also monitored the engineering , public and applicants in respect of
📀 Task	N2.1.2.2.1	Apply appropriate conditions of consent to ensure stormwater r	nanagement is con	sistent with the Local	Team Leader Development Eng
		Environmental Plan & Development Control Plan.			50%
Comments	Control Plan	of consent are applied consistently and in accordance with Counci n (DCP) 47 Water management or the Local Centres DCP Volume C ite detention, rainwater retention and re-use and provision of me	Part 4 as relevant	and conditions applied	accordingly. Matters for assessment
📎 Task	N2.1.2.2.2	Development Assessment conditions are reviewed and updated	as appropriate.		Team Leader Development Eng
🦻 Task	N2.1.2.2.2	Development Assessment conditions are reviewed and updated	as appropriate.		Team Leader Development Eng 50%
Task Comments		Development Assessment conditions are reviewed and updated onditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv		tity and quality of runo	50%
			ements to the quan	· · ·	50% 50%
Comments Term	Standard co	nditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv	ements to the quan roved and water ha	· · ·	50% 50%
Comments Term Achievement	Standard co N3.1.1	nditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp	ements to the quan roved and water ha	· · ·	50% 50%
Comments Term Achievement	Standard co N3.1.1	nditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp	ements to the quan roved and water ha	· · ·	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased.
Comments Term Achievement	Standard co N3.1.1 N3.1.1.1	nditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp Best practice research informs Council's water management pro	ements to the quan roved and water ha grams.	arvesting and reuse has	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased. Manager Environment and Sustaina
Comments Term Achievement	Standard co N3.1.1 N3.1.1.1 Code N3.1.1.1.A Council com	onditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp Best practice research informs Council's water management pro Performance Indicator	ements to the quan roved and water ha grams. Yearly Target	Units Projects	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased. Manager Environment and Sustaina Achieved to d
Comments Term Achievement Critical Action	Standard co N3.1.1 N3.1.1.1 Code N3.1.1.1.A Council com	onditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp Best practice research informs Council's water management pro Performance Indicator Physical creek remediation projects completed. tinues to be involved in local and international research programs	ements to the quan roved and water ha grams. Yearly Target 1 and partnerships,	Units Projects such as the Sydney Har	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased. Manager Environment and Sustaina Achieved to d
Comments Term Achievement Critical Action	Standard co N3.1.1 N3.1.1.1 Code N3.1.1.1.A Council com program an	Inditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv         The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp         Best practice research informs Council's water management pro         Performance Indicator         Physical creek remediation projects completed.         tinues to be involved in local and international research programs         d the Co-operative Research Centre for Water Sensitive Cities.	ements to the quan roved and water ha grams. Yearly Target 1 and partnerships,	Units Projects such as the Sydney Har	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased. Manager Environment and Sustaina Achieved to d
Comments Term Achievement Critical Action	Standard co N3.1.1 N3.1.1.1 N3.1.1.1 Code N3.1.1.1.A Council com program an N3.1.1.1.1	Inditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv         The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp         Best practice research informs Council's water management pro         Performance Indicator         Physical creek remediation projects completed.         tinues to be involved in local and international research programs         d the Co-operative Research Centre for Water Sensitive Cities.	ements to the quan roved and water ha grams. Yearly Target 1 and partnerships, vater management.	Units Projects such as the Sydney Har	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased. Manager Environment and Sustaina Achieved to d bour Water Quality Improvement Plan Water and Catchments Program Le 50%
Comments Term Achievement Critical Action Comments Task	Standard co N3.1.1 N3.1.1.1 N3.1.1.1 Code N3.1.1.1.A Council com program an N3.1.1.1.1	Anditions are reviewed and updated as required to achieve improv The condition of natural waterways and riparian areas have imp Best practice research informs Council's water management pro Performance Indicator Physical creek remediation projects completed. tinues to be involved in local and international research programs d the Co-operative Research Centre for Water Sensitive Cities. Participate in research programs and partnerships to advance v	ements to the quan roved and water ha grams. Yearly Target 1 and partnerships, vater management. and partnerships,	Units Projects such as the Sydney Har	50% off from developed sites. s significantly increased. Manager Environment and Sustaina Achieved to d bour Water Quality Improvement Plan Water and Catchments Program Le 50%

	Code	Name			Progress Status Respons
-					Of
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to da
	N3.1.1.2.A	Creeks tested that maintain or improve their stream health score.	100	% (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	
Comments	Cycle Manag incorporatin creek water	ity has arisen to work with researchers from the Co-operative Ro Jement (IWCM) Strategy and Policy. This will slightly delay the re Ig the latest research from the CRCWSC. A review of Council's Rig and aquatic macroinvertebrate sampling was undertaken in Dec cluded two sites at Blackbutt Creek, which was impacted by the c	eview of these docur Darian Policy will be ember 2013 at eight	ments, however it should result in integrated into the IWCM Strateg t sites across the Ku-ring-gai Loca	n a more robust update ly and Policy review. Spring
👌 Task	N3.1.1.2.1	Review Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy and Polic	y and implement pr	iority actions. Water a	and Catchments Program Lea
					20%
Comments	Cycle Manag	ity has arisen to work with researchers from the Co-operative Re pement Strategy and Policy. This will slightly delay the review of rch from the CRCWSC and integrate other Council documents, suc	the documents, how	vever it should result in a more ro	
Reason		earchers have provided a draft program outline for the Policy an or preferred dates.	d Strategy review a	ctivities, however have not provid	led any firm commitment on
Remedial Action	in-house. Wl	t from the CRCWSC researchers will be sought by the end of Febı here a commitment is established a time frame for partnering wi e Strategy and Policy will be developed to ensure that the projec	th the Co-operative	<b>Research Centre for Water Sensit</b>	•
👌 Task	N3.1.1.2.2	Implement stream health monitoring program.		Water a	and Catchments Program Lea
					50%
Comments		c water and aquatic macroinvertebrate sampling was undertaken cluded two sites at Blackbutt Creek, which was impacted by the c			cal government area (LGA). 1
	N3.1.1.3	Ensure maintenance programs are in place for Council's Water	Sensitive Urban Des	ign (WSUD) devices.	
Critical Action					
Critical Action					Manager Waste Manager
Critical Action	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	
Critical Action	Code N3.1.1.3.A	Performance Indicator Rubbish diverted from our waterways (tonnes)	Yearly Target	Units Tonnes	Achieved to da
Critical Action	N3.1.1.3.A Maintenance Gutter clean		m pit inserts, gross d service contract.	Tonnes pollutant traps and sediment bas	Achieved to da 1,0 ins on a quarterly basis.
	N3.1.1.3.A Maintenance Gutter clean	Rubbish diverted from our waterways (tonnes) e contract continuing for removal of leaf, bark and other litter fro ing for kerbed and un-made gutters continuing under a schedule	1,887 m pit inserts, gross d service contract. it and drainage clear	Tonnes pollutant traps and sediment bas	
Comments	N3.1.1.3.A Maintenance Gutter clean An internal r	Rubbish diverted from our waterways (tonnes) e contract continuing for removal of leaf, bark and other litter fro ing for kerbed and un-made gutters continuing under a schedule review has restructured the in house maintenance program for p	1,887 m pit inserts, gross d service contract. it and drainage clear	Tonnes pollutant traps and sediment bas	Achieved to da 1,0 ins on a quarterly basis. rea.
Critical Action	N3.1.1.3.A Maintenance Gutter clean An internal r N3.1.1.3.1	Rubbish diverted from our waterways (tonnes) e contract continuing for removal of leaf, bark and other litter fro ing for kerbed and un-made gutters continuing under a schedule review has restructured the in house maintenance program for p	1,887 m pit inserts, gross d service contract. it and drainage clear rices.	Tonnes pollutant traps and sediment bas ning to enhance services in this a	Achieved to da 1,0 ins on a quarterly basis. rea. Manager Waste Managen

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
Comments	facilities. Ir	encement of the Irrigation and Turf Technical Officer has seen a significant improvement in the appropriate ncreased maintenance and inspections has meant that there have been less issues and downtime for syster s ensured safe play on all ds.	
Highlights	A reduction	in the overall amount of re-turfing required at sportsfield Winter to Summer changeover due to improved	and monitored irrigation programs.
🧿 Task	N3.1.1.4.1	Undertake audit of existing facilities to ensure operation and capacity to record data.	
			Parks & Sportsfields Operations Coordinate
			50%
Comments		ntinues to be undertaken each week on automated systems by Irrigation/Turf Technical Officer. Each syste for any fluctuations.	em is also monitored electronically on a
Highlights	allowed sta	ht for this period has been the creation of the Irrigation/Turf Technical Officer. It has given ownership of t iff the ability to program works around the irrigation schedule on ovals. For example fertilising of fields cou ficient water to allow watering in of product.	
Term Achievement	N3.1.2	Ecological protection of our waterways is integrated within land use planning.	
Critical Action	N3.1.2.1	Implementation of Council's Riparian Policy.	Manager Environment and Sustainabili
Comments	been updat	an information has been provided for the Principal Development Control Plan, as well as background suppo ed and finalised through the Local Environmental Plan process. A review of the Riparian Policy will progres e Management Policy and Strategy, planned for 2014.	
🥥 Task	N3.1.2.1.1	Ensure appropriate riparian provisions are incorporated into the Principal Development Control Plan.	Water and Catchments Program Leade
			50%
Comments	Draft ripari	an information has been provided for the Principal Development Control Plan, as well as background suppo	orting documents.
👌 Task	N3.1.2.1.2	Finalise the Riparian Policy in conjunction with other planning instruments.	Water and Catchments Program Leade
			45%
Comments	-	apping has been updated and finalised through the Local Environmental Plan process. The update of the wr s part of the review of the Integrated Water Cycle Management Policy and Strategy, planned for 2014.	itten component of the Riparian Policy will
Reason		n Policy update is reliant on the progress of the Integrated Water Cycle Management Policy and Strategy r he availability of staff from the Co-operative Research Centre for Water Sensitive Cities Researchers (CRCN	
Remedial Action	by this time	nt from the Co-operative Research Centre for Water Sensitive Cities (CRCWSC) researchers will be sought be c Council will undertake the update in-house. Where a commitment is established a time frame for partneri s will be developed to ensure that the project is completed by June 2014.	
Term Achievement	N4.1.1	The community is effectively informed and engaged on climate change issues.	
Critical Action	N4.1.1.1	Programs are being implemented to build community resilience to the impacts of climate change and ext	reme weather events.

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Office
Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	N4.1.1.1.A	Residents involved in climate change adaptation activities per year.	106	Participants	106
Comments	engaging pe July and Dec Linguistically	f the Climate Wise Communities (CWC) pilot program demonstrated ople in discussions around extreme weather resilience. Since the co- ember 2013, for those groups highlighted as vulnerable to severe y Diverse (CALD) communities and aged care managers, in partners se workshops. The CWC project won two awards at the Local Gove	ompletion of the p weather events, r ship with NSW He	pilot program, 5 further worksho namely seniors groups, people w Palth, the NSW Police Service, SE	ops have been conducted betwee orking with the Culturally and S and RFS. A total of 63 people
Highlights	The Climate	Wise Communities project won two awards at the Local Governme	nt NSW Excellenc	e in the Environment Awards in	December 2013.
🔰 Task	N4.1.1.1.1	Deliver Climate Wise Communities program.			Sustainability Program Leade
					50%
Comments	engaging pe July and Dec and aged ca	f the Climate Wise Communities (CWC) pilot program demonstrated ople in discussions around extreme weather resilience. Since the co- sember 2013, for those groups highlighted as vulnerable to severe re managers, in partnership with NSW Health, the NSW Police Servi Is at the Local Government NSW Excellence in the Environment Aw	ompletion of the p weather events, r ice, SES and RFS.	pilot program, 5 further worksho namely seniors groups, people w A total of 63 people attended th	ops have been conducted betwee orking with CALD communities
Highlights	Council's Cli	mate Wise Communities project won 2 awards at the Local Governr	nent NSW Excelle	nce in the Environment Awards	in December 2013.
Term Achievement	N4.1.2	Council's vulnerability to climate change is reduced.			
Critical Action	N4.1.2.1	Develop initiatives to build Council's capacity to prepare, respond extreme weather events as a result of a changing climate	and recover to th	e increasing severity and freque	ency of
					er Environment and Sustainabili

Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
N4.1.2.1.A	Potable water consumption (kL) in Council facilities.	98,282	kL (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0
N4.1.2.1.B	Water reuse / recycling (kL) from Council operations.	22,879	kL (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0
N4.1.2.1.C	Electricity consumption (MWh) of Council's infrastructure assets.	3,273	MWh (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0
N4.1.2.1.D	Greenhouse gas emissions (tonnes CO2-e) from Council's infrastructure assets.	9,527	tonnes CO2-e (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0

Comments Phone and online investigations have been conducted on disaster response volunteer models, particularly Volunteering Queensland's current disaster response volunteering hub, to inform a potential community volunteer network in the Ku-ring-gai Local Government Area (LGA) to respond to extreme weather events. Funding for further investigations into the feasibility of these community networks has been requested as part of a grant application to the NSW Ministry for Police and Emergency Services and Australian Government, through the Community Resilience Innovation Program.

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Offic
🔰 Task	N4.1.2.1.1	Investigate opportunities for a community volunteer ne	twork to respond to extrem	ne weather events.	Sustainability Program Leade
					50%
Comments	volunteering for further i	online investigations have been conducted on disaster res Ig hub, to inform a potential community volunteer network investigations into the feasibility of these community netv Services and Australian Government, through the Commu	in the Ku-ring-gai Local Go vorks has been requested a	overnment Area to respon s part of a grant application	nd to extreme weather events. Funding
Term Achievement	N5.1.1	The community is responsible and engaged in improved	recycling and reduction in	resource use.	
Critical Action	N5.1.1.1	Recycling services are provided and waste recycling and	l avoidance education is en	hanced.	
					Manager Waste Manageme
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
Į	N5.1.1.1.A	Percentage household waste diverted from landfill.	60	%	58
Comments	Waste educ	cation programs continue to be provided to schools and at	events.		
🤰 Task	N5.1.1.1.1	Complete Waste Characteristic Study.			Manager Waste Manageme
-					50%
Comments	Project offic	cer in place, task due for completion by June 2014.			
🤰 Task	N5.1.1.1.2	Implement education programs and measure targets fo	r increased recycling and d	iversion from landfill.	Manager Waste Manageme
					50%
Comments	Displays in In house co Chemical co Waste recov Ongoing mo Promotion co Waste recov	cation program continued with 11 school visits involving 7 Turramurra Library and chambers for Recycling Week. ollection of used eye glasses for Rotary`s "right for sight" ollection conducted in October. very provided at community events such Carols, Wahroom obile phone recycling and sharps collection with chemists. of free E-waste recycling at Ryde, Belrose & Kimbriki wast very tracking for 60% recovery from landfill. faste Disposal & Processing Tender progressing.	collecting 80 pairs of glass ga Fair, St Ives Food & Wind	es to be sent to under priv	
Highlights	Recovery of	cling for community events such as Carols, Wahroonga Fa f unwanted domestic Chemicals on the 26th & 27th Octobe students participating in waste education programs assoc	er.		& composting.
	N5.1.2	The community is responsible and engaged in energy ar	nd water conservation and e	efficiency programs.	
Term Achievement	NOTIL				
	N5.1.2.1	Implement educational programs to assist the commun	ity to reduce energy and wa	ater.	

Code         Performance Indicator         Yearly Target         Units         Ach           N5.1.2.1.A         Household potable water consumption per capita.         83         kL/ capita (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)         kL/ capita (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)           N5.1.2.1.B         Household electricity consumption per capita.         3,187         kWh/ capita (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)           Comments         Through Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. The p energy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that p collectively reduced their energy use by 24%, over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the same period in 2012 (based on their energy participants collectively reduced their energy use by 24%, over the course of the 12 week period. The same period in 2012 (based on their energy participants collectively reduced their energy use by 50 residents, and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.           Image:         Task         N5.1.2.1.1         Deliver community energy reduction and water conservation programs.         Sustainability Engageme supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that p rainwater tank workshops and tailored technicial workshops na verage reduced henergy use by 15%. </th <th>Offic</th> <th>Progress</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Category</th> <th></th>	Offic	Progress				Name	Code	Category	
Immunity       immunity <td< td=""><td>chieved to date</td><td></td><td>rget Units</td><td>Yearly Target</td><td>tor</td><td>Performance Indicator</td><td>Code</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	chieved to date		rget Units	Yearly Target	tor	Performance Indicator	Code		
Comments       annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)         Comments       Through Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. The penergy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that period completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that period completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that period completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions (b. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions (b. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period and 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered, attended by 50 residents, and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.         Image:       Task       N5.1.2.1.1 Deliver community energy reduction and water conservation programs.       Sustainability Engagements         Solv       Comments       Through Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. The penergy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that peneolecular program, local residents can appperatitopants collective	C	be reported at	annually.	83	water consumption per capita.	Household potable wate	N5.1.2.1.A		
<ul> <li>energy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that private facebook page and email list. Participants collectively reduced their energy use by 27%. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions during the program. Through Council's Water Smart program, local residents can apply for a rain yrain garden rebate and attend technical workshops to support their installation. Between July and December 2013 1 raingarden design, 2 raingarde and 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered, attended by 50 residents, and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.</li> <li>Task</li> <li>N5.1.2.1.1 Deliver community energy reduction and water conservation programs.</li> <li>Sustainability Engageme penergy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants on collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the pilot program showed that period in 2012 (based on their energy collectively reduced their energy saving actions, during the program. Through Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. The pinot participants collectively reduced their energy use by 24%. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period participants collectively reduced their energy use by 27%. Participants on average reduced their energy use bill by \$168.32 compared to the pilot program showed that period in 2012 (based on their energy saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that period participants colle</li></ul>	C	be reported at	annually.	3,187	y consumption per capita.	Household electricity co	N5.1.2.1.B		
CommentsThrough Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. The penergy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the same period in 2012 (based on their energy participants collectively reduced their energy use by 27%. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period Participants completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions during the program. Through Council's Water Smart program, local residents can app rainwater tank or rain garden rebate and attend technical workshops to support their installation. Between July and December 2013 1 raingarden d raingarden construction and 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.HighlightsThrough Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. An evaluation program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the	nts were t participants rgy bills), iod in 2012 and inwater tank or	ok page and email list. Participa of the pilot program showed tha eriod in 2012 (based on their ene 168.32 compared with same pe local residents can apply for a ra 13 1 raingarden design, 2 rainga	l as a private Fac sures. An evalua pared to the san their energy bill ater Smart progr Ily and Decembe	nd resources, as well as o more serious measure week program. Compar on average reduced the hrough Council's Water callation. Between July a	shops and tailored technical support and f energy-saving actions, form simple t use by 34% over the course of the 12 their energy use by 27%. Participants y-saving actions during the program. T chnical workshops to support their inst	toring devices, workshop oundertake a range of en reduced their energy use collectively reduced their n average of 6 energy-sa rebate and attend technic	energy moni supported to collectively r participants completed au rain garden u	Comments	
CommentsThrough Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. The penergy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the same period in 2012 (based on their energy participants collectively reduced their energy use by 27%. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period Participants completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions during the program. Through Council's Water Smart program, local residents can apprainwater tank or rain garden rebate and attend technical workshops to support their installation. Between July and December 2013 1 raingarden de raingarden construction and 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.HighlightsThrough Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. An event the pilot program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the same period in 2013 1 raingarden de raingarden construction and 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.	nent Coordinat	Sustainability Engage		ion programs.	energy reduction and water conservation	Deliver community ener	N5.1.2.1.1	Task	0
<ul> <li>energy monitoring devices, workshops and tailored technical support and resources, as well as a private Facebook page and email list. Participants supported to undertake a range of energy-saving actions, form simple to more serious measures. An evaluation of the pilot program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the same period in 2012 (based on their energy participants collectively reduced their energy use by 27%. Participants on average reduced their energy bill by \$168.32 compared with same period Participants completed an average of 6 energy-saving actions during the program. Through Council's Water Smart program, local residents can apprainwater tank or rain garden rebate and attend technical workshops to support their installation. Between July and December 2013 1 raingarden draingarden construction and 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.</li> <li>Highlights</li> <li>Highlights</li> <li>Through Council's pilot Energy Smart program, 20 local households were engaged to reduce energy use in their home over a 12 week period. An evaluation program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the</li> </ul>		50%							
the pilot program showed that participants collectively reduced their energy use by 34% over the course of the 12 week program. Compared to the	t participants rgy bills), iod in 2012. pply for a	of the pilot program showed tha eriod in 2012 (based on their ene 168.32 compared with same pe	sures. An evalua pared to the san their energy bill Council's Water lation. Between	o more serious measure week program. Compar on average reduced the e program. Through Con support their installati	f energy-saving actions, form simple t use by 34% over the course of the 12 their energy use by 27%. Participants e of 6 energy-saving actions during th ate and attend technical workshops to	undertake a range of en educed their energy use collectively reduced their completed an average of nk or rain garden rebate	supported to collectively r participants Participants rainwater ta		
apply for a rainwater tank or rain garden rebate and attend technical workshops to support their installation. Between July and December 2013 1 rainwater tank workshop was delivered and 5 rainwater tank rebates were awarded.	n design, 2	and December 2013 1 raingarde	Tebates were a		and an answer 20 land have halds over	ncil's pilot Energy Smart		Highlights	

### Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
Theme	Ρ	Places, Spaces and Infrastructure	
Term Achievement	P1.1.1	Opportunities are provided to our community to contribute to plans for enhancing the local area and visual amer	nity of our centres.
Critical Action	P1.1.1.1	Engage with community in masterplanning and design process for the local area.	
			Manager Strategic Project
Comments	Building up Support Lin and feedbac The upcomi prioritisatio	Street, Turramurra upgrade works are finished and are now been utilised by the community. on Council's input into the project control group Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub project, regul dfield in relation to Lindfield Village Green project and Lindfield Community Hub project. This is culminating in the ck session being held on site in February. ng analysis of historical prioritisation criteria and site investigations for the Neighbourhood Centre Program will a n criteria for all neighbourhood centres in the local government area (LGA) and shall be reported to Council and the mmittee (ESDAC) in the third quarter.	e upcoming community information ssist with the establishment of new
Highlights	The Princes	Street, Turramurra upgrade works are finished and are now enjoyed by the community.	
🦻 Task	P1.1.1.1.1	Develop concept plans informed by community engagement.	Sports & Recreational Planne
			50%
Comments	-	etings were held with Support Lindfield in relation to the Lindfield Village Green project and Lindfield Community I t strategy has been prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'.	Hub project. A community
Highlights		efings with Councillors and Support Lindfield in relation to Lindfield Village Green project and Lindfield Community t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'.	Hub project. Community
Highlights Task			y Hub project. Community Sports & Recreational Planne
	engagemen	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and	
	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and	Sports & Recreational Planne
- Task	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage.	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas.	Sports & Recreational Planne
Comments Reason	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. ontrol group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub p	Sports & Recreational Planne
Comments Reason	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. ontrol group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub pu n for Lindfield Village Green is to commence in February 2014. consultation for Lindfield Village Green in early 2014. Undertake EOI with key stakeholders and the community in the development of neighbourhood centres	Sports & Recreational Planne 25% roject. No further progress at this
Task Comments Reason Remedial Actio	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio n Commence	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. Introl group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub p In for Lindfield Village Green is to commence in February 2014. consultation for Lindfield Village Green in early 2014.	Sports & Recreational Planne
Task Comments Reason Remedial Actio	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio on Commence P1.1.1.1.3	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. ontrol group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub pu n for Lindfield Village Green is to commence in February 2014. consultation for Lindfield Village Green in early 2014. Undertake EOI with key stakeholders and the community in the development of neighbourhood centres	Sports & Recreational Planne 25% roject. No further progress at this Sports & Recreational Planne 50%
Task Comments Reason Remedial Actio	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio on Commence P1.1.1.1.3	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. ontrol group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub pu n for Lindfield Village Green is to commence in February 2014. consultation for Lindfield Village Green in early 2014. Undertake EOI with key stakeholders and the community in the development of neighbourhood centres and local centres.	Sports & Recreational Planne 25% roject. No further progress at this Sports & Recreational Planne 50% Advisory Committee (ESDAC).
Task Comments Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio n Commence P1.1.1.1.3 The neighbo	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. Introl group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub pro- n for Lindfield Village Green is to commence in February 2014. consultation for Lindfield Village Green in early 2014. Undertake EOI with key stakeholders and the community in the development of neighbourhood centres and local centres. Durhood centre program has been revised and a presentation prepared for the Economic and Social Development A	Sports & Recreational Planne 25% roject. No further progress at this Sports & Recreational Planne 50% Advisory Committee (ESDAC).
Task Comments Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments	engagemen P1.1.1.1.2 A project co stage. Consultatio n Commence P1.1.1.1.3 The neighbo P1.1.1.1.4	t Strategy prepared for 'Activate Lindfield'. Engage with key stakeholders and the community in the revitalisation of our neighbourhood centres and local areas. Introl group was established including representatives from Transport for NSW for the Lindfield Community Hub pro- n for Lindfield Village Green is to commence in February 2014. consultation for Lindfield Village Green in early 2014. Undertake EOI with key stakeholders and the community in the development of neighbourhood centres and local centres. Durhood centre program has been revised and a presentation prepared for the Economic and Social Development A	Sports & Recreational Planne 25% roject. No further progress at this Sports & Recreational Planne 50% Advisory Committee (ESDAC). Sports & Recreational Planne

Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Office
9	Critical Action	P1.1.1.2	Invoking community pride in our local and civic centres.			Manager Strategic Project
	Comments		being established to allow the development of a priority listing of is will be reported to Council and the Economic and Social Develop			
0	Task	P1.1.1.2.1	Prepare a program of improvements to the neighbourhood centre	es.		Team Leader Urban Desig
						50%
	Comments	A final prog	am has been completed for presentation to Councillors and prepar	ation of a Council	report.	
1	Critical Action	P1.1.1.3	Develop an agreed level of service for removal of graffiti and clea	aning of areas to ir	stil community pride.	
						Manager Engineering Servic
	Comments		partnered with VandalTrak to assist in the reporting and monitorir rack graffiti. Councillors were recently provided with the 6 monthly			
0	Task	P1.1.1.3.1	Establish targets and protocols for removal of graffiti and cleaning	ng of streets and s	hopping centres.	Manager Engineering Servic
						50%
	Comments		implemented VandaTrak and is trialling targets for response times			
			ped for management utilising two electronic work pads to enable i log onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.	emote reporting a	nd actioning. Council's website ha	as also been updated to enable
9	Critical Action			emote reporting a	nd actioning. Council's website ha	•
0	Critical Action	the public to	log onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.	emote reporting a	nd actioning. Council's website ha	Manager Open Space Service
0	Critical Action	the public to P1.1.1.4	log onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones. Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.		-	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date
0	Critical Action	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docutor order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had been been been been been been been bee	Yearly Target 90 ment related to tro	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree
	[	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma Preservation report perio An improved	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docutor order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had been been been been been been been bee	Yearly Target 90 ment related to trove all been impler neering projects a	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an nented in accordance with the Tre nd maintenance has been impleme	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree the Management Policy for the
	Comments	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma Preservation report perio An improved	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docu to Order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had.         I process for assessing trees and vegetation prior to in house engine	Yearly Target 90 ment related to tro we all been impler neering projects a sign and comment	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an nented in accordance with the Tre nd maintenance has been impleme	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree the Management Policy for the
	Comments Highlights	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma Preservation report perio An improved to ensure al	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docu of Order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had.         I process for assessing trees and vegetation prior to in house engine vegetation and trees are considered prior to the finalisation of desired prior to the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation prior to the finalisation of the	Yearly Target 90 ment related to tro we all been impler neering projects a sign and comment	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an nented in accordance with the Tre nd maintenance has been impleme cement of works.	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree ee Management Policy for the ented during the report period
	Comments Highlights	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma Preservation report perio An improved to ensure al	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docu of Order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had.         I process for assessing trees and vegetation prior to in house engine vegetation and trees are considered prior to the finalisation of desired prior to the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation prior to the finalisation of the	Yearly Target 90 ment related to tro we all been impler neering projects a sign and comment	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an nented in accordance with the Tre nd maintenance has been impleme cement of works.	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree ee Management Policy for the ented during the report period
<b></b>	Comments Highlights	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma Preservation report perio An improved to ensure al P1.1.1.4.1 Council rece	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docu of Order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had.         I process for assessing trees and vegetation prior to in house engine vegetation and trees are considered prior to the finalisation of desired prior to the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation of the finalisation prior to the finalisation of the	Yearly Target 90 ment related to trove all been impler neering projects a sign and commend times.	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an nented in accordance with the Tree nd maintenance has been impleme cement of works. Tree Preserva ne first six months of 2014. These	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree ee Management Policy for the ented during the report period ation and Contracts Co-ordinate 50%
<b></b>	Comments Highlights Task	the public to P1.1.1.4 Code P1.1.1.4.A The Tree Ma Preservation report perio An improved to ensure al P1.1.1.4.1 Council rece	Iog onto the site directly and report graffiti using mobile phones.         Ensure compliance with Tree Management Policy.         Performance Indicator         Tree Management requests actioned within agreed service delivery standards.         nagement Policy continues to exist as the overarching policy docute Order, Tree Notification Policy and tree assessment guidelines had.         I process for assessing trees and vegetation prior to in house engine vegetation and trees are considered prior to the finalisation of de Implement Tree Preservation Order and set targets for response         ived 382 applications for the second quarter making a total of 713	Yearly Target 90 ment related to tra- we all been impler neering projects a sign and commend times.	Units % consistently maintained. ee management on both public an nented in accordance with the Tre nd maintenance has been impleme cement of works. Tree Preserva ne first six months of 2014. These Council specified timeframe targe	Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date 70 d private property. The Tree ee Management Policy for the ented during the report period ation and Contracts Co-ordinate 50%

Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

	ategory	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer			
				Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin			
(	Comments	The improvement of Council's strategies plans and processes to protect and enhance Ku-ring-gai's unique landscape character continued. Detailed biodiver and riparian lands provisions are being incorporated into the Principal Development Control Plan. Information and training will commence during exhibitio draft Principal Development Control Plan. Research has continued, including investigation of best practice models for biodiversity offsetting, into other Loc Government authorities in NSW and other states.					
<b>&gt;</b> 1	ſask	P1.1.2.1.1	Identify gaps in existing strategies and plans.	Team Leader Urban Planning			
				50%			
(	Comments	ments Detailed biodiversity and riparian lands provisions are being incorporated into the Principal Development Control Plan. Existing controls relating to landsca associated with dwelling houses are also being reviewed as part of the preparation of the Development Control Plan.					
2	「ask	P1.1.2.1.2	Review landscape and dwelling-house provisions for the Principal Development Control Plan.	Team Leader Urban Plannin			
				50%			
(	Comments	A review of dwelling house and landscaping provisions has commenced. This is scheduled for completion in June 2014 to coincide with the anticipated making of Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013.					
1	lighlights		velling house and landscaping provisions scoping completed and now commenced - with cross departmental cide with anticipated making of Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013.	inputs. Scheduled for completion June			
•	lask 🛛	P1.1.2.1.3	Develop information and training modules for the community.	Team Leader Urban Plannir			
				100/			
				10%			
(	Comments	Scoping for t	raining modules has commenced. Information and training will commence during exhibition of the draft Prin				
	Comments Reason		rraining modules has commenced. Information and training will commence during exhibition of the draft Prin of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed 1	cipal Development Control Plan.			
F	Reason	Completion of		ncipal Development Control Plan. for June 2014.			
F	Reason	Completion of Information	of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed 1	ncipal Development Control Plan. for June 2014. Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan			
F	Reason Remedial Action	Completion Information 2013.	of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed f and training material will be prepared once the Principal draft Development Control Plan is finalised for the P Protection of the unique landscape character through the development assessment process is consistent wi local government controls.	ncipal Development Control Plan. for June 2014. Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan th State and			
F	Reason Remedial Action	Completion Information 2013.	of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed f and training material will be prepared once the Principal draft Development Control Plan is finalised for the P Protection of the unique landscape character through the development assessment process is consistent wi local government controls.	ncipal Development Control Plan. for June 2014. Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan th State and			
1 1 2	Reason Remedial Action	Completion Information 2013. P1.1.2.1.4 Developmen character an Ordinance (H items and ar Environment	of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed f and training material will be prepared once the Principal draft Development Control Plan is finalised for the P Protection of the unique landscape character through the development assessment process is consistent wi local government controls.	toripal Development Control Plan. for June 2014. Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan th State and r Development & Landscape Assessment 50% mpacts on the cultural and natural der the Ku-ring-gai Planning Scheme areas, heritage conservation areas and in the Ku-ring-gai Local Centres Local Act, Department of Water requirements			
н Н С	Reason Remedial Action Task	Completion of Information 2013. P1.1.2.1.4 Developmen character an Ordinance (H items and ar Environment and bush fire	of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed f and training material will be prepared once the Principal draft Development Control Plan is finalised for the P Protection of the unique landscape character through the development assessment process is consistent wi local government controls. Team Leader t applications are continuing to be assessed by the landscape and ecological team with particular regard to in d landscape of Ku-ring-gai. Assessments are based upon merit and compliance with the planning controls un (PSO) and associated development control plans (DCPs). This includes controls for, and mapping of, riparian eas of biodiversity significance. Areas within the local centres are assessed under the relevant controls withi cal Plan 2012 and DCP. The team also considers state government legislation such as the Threatened Species	toripal Development Control Plan. for June 2014. Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan th State and r Development & Landscape Assessment 50% mpacts on the cultural and natural ider the Ku-ring-gai Planning Scheme areas, heritage conservation areas and in the Ku-ring-gai Local Centres Local Act, Department of Water requirements			
н Н С	Reason Remedial Action Task Comments	Completion of Information 2013. P1.1.2.1.4 Developmen character an Ordinance (H items and ar Environment and bush fire landscape.	of the task has been delayed while preparation of the draft Principal Development Control Plan is completed f and training material will be prepared once the Principal draft Development Control Plan is finalised for the P Protection of the unique landscape character through the development assessment process is consistent wi local government controls. t applications are continuing to be assessed by the landscape and ecological team with particular regard to in d landscape of Ku-ring-gai. Assessments are based upon merit and compliance with the planning controls un (PSO) and associated development control plans (DCPs). This includes controls for, and mapping of, riparian eas of biodiversity significance. Areas within the local centres are assessed under the relevant controls withi al Plan 2012 and DCP. The team also considers state government legislation such as the Threatened Species e protection legislation. Assessments are focussed on minimising the impacts of development on the environ	topal Development Control Plan. for June 2014. Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan th State and r Development & Landscape Assessmen 50% mpacts on the cultural and natural oder the Ku-ring-gai Planning Scheme areas, heritage conservation areas and in the Ku-ring-gai Local Centres Local Act, Department of Water requirement ment and enhancing the built and natur			

### Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsib Office			
Highlights		ttended the 'Integrating Biodiversity Outcomes with Streamlined Planning Conference' in Sydney in November. T ameworks for biodiversity offsetting and biodiversity offsetting tools and methods.	he conference included sessions on			
Term Achievement	P1.1.3	Place making programs are being implemented for selected council owned areas.				
Critical Action	P1.1.3.1	Undertake a coordinated program of beautification and revitalisation.				
			Manager Strategic Projec			
Comments	this process prioritisatio	ms have been established for all project designs to help coordinate and implement the delivery of open space cap s is the analysis of historical prioritisation criteria and site investigations, which have both commenced. This will on criteria for all neighbourhood centres in the local government area (LGA) and shall be reported to the Economi (ESDAC) and Council in the third quarter.	assist with the establishment of new			
Highlights	The establis	shment and adoption of a criteria will ensure that centres are upgraded in a methodical manner.				
🥥 Task	P1.1.3.1.1	Establish project teams to coordinate and implement the delivery of capital works program.	Sports & Recreational Plann			
			50%			
Comments	Project tea	ms have been established for all project designs to assist with the coordination and implementation of open spac	e capital works projects.			
🦻 Task	P1.1.3.1.2	Develop a coordinated approach to the upgrade of neighbourhood centres consistent with place making.	Sports & Recreational Plann			
			50%			
Comments	Analysis of historical prioritisation criteria and site investigations have commenced, which will assist with the establishment of new prioritisation criteria for all neighbourhood centres in the local government area ready for reporting to Council in the third quarter.					
Term Achievement	P2.1.1	Land use strategies, plans and processes are in place to effectively manage the impact of new development.				
		Develop plans and strategies that respond to the impacts of urban development.				
Critical Action	P2.1.1.1					
Critical Action	P2.1.1.1		Manager Urban & Heritage Plannir			
Critical Action	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll	Local Environmental Plan (KLEP) was adopted by Council, with minor amendments, on 26 November 2013. resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to tion of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the Ku-ring-gai Local	3 for further consideration. be made.			
	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll The comple	resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to	3 for further consideration. be made.			
Comments	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll The comple	resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to tion of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the Ku-ring-gai Local	3 for further consideration. be made. Environmental Plan 2013.			
Comments Highlights	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll The comple Ku-ring-gai	resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to tion of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the Ku-ring-gai Local Local Environmental Plan adopted by Council, with minor amendments, on 26 November 2013.	3 for further consideration. be made. Environmental Plan 2013.			
Comments Highlights	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll The comple <u>Ku-ring-gai</u> P2.1.1.1.1	resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to tion of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the Ku-ring-gai Local Local Environmental Plan adopted by Council, with minor amendments, on 26 November 2013.	3 for further consideration. be made. Environmental Plan 2013. Team Leader Urban Plannir 50%			
Comments Highlights Task	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll The comple <u>Ku-ring-gai</u> P2.1.1.1.1	resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to ation of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the Ku-ring-gai Local Local Environmental Plan adopted by Council, with minor amendments, on 26 November 2013. Respond to State Government Planning initiatives and reforms - i.e. White Paper.	3 for further consideration. be made. Environmental Plan 2013. Team Leader Urban Plannir 50%			
Comments Highlights Task Comments	Ku-ring-gai Council has The draft Ll The comple Ku-ring-gai P2.1.1.1.1	resolved to defer a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas from the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 201 EP and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to tion of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the Ku-ring-gai Local Local Environmental Plan adopted by Council, with minor amendments, on 26 November 2013. Respond to State Government Planning initiatives and reforms - i.e. White Paper.	3 for further consideration. be made. Environmental Plan 2013. Team Leader Urban Plannin 50% 2014.			

### Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

С	ategory	Code Name Progress Status Responsible Officer								
		submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to be made. It is anticipated that this process will take approximately 6 months. The completion of the Principal Development Control Plan is scheduled to coincide with the making of the LEP.								
F	lighlights	A report on the exhibition of the draft Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan was presented to Council on 26 November 2013. This report responded to the 400 submissions made on the draft Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan. Council adopted the draft Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan subject to amendments and the deferral of a number of bushfire evacuation risk areas. The draft Local Environmental Plan and accompanying Planning Proposal has been submitted to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure to be made.								
-	erm Achievement	P2.1.2	P2.1.2 Community confidence has continued in our assessment, regulatory and environmental processes.							
0	Critical Action	P2.1.2.1	P2.1.2.1 Applications are assessed in accordance with State and local plans.							
						Manager Development Control				
	Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date				
	-	P2.1.2.1.A	Percentage of development applications assessed largely consistent with relevant policies and legislation.	100	%	100				
		P2.1.2.1.B	Development application determination times.	80	days	47				
		P2.1.2.1.C	Percentage of Land and Environment Court matters that result in successful outcomes.	80	%	100				
H	comments lighlights	Peer reviews are conducted by senior officers for all assessments to ensure relevant legislative requirements are met. Council's assessment processes and procedures are constantly monitored to ensure an accurate and efficient service is provided to all stakeholders. As at the end of December 2013, the number of outstanding applications (DA, S96 and S82A reviews) stood at 242. This represents an increase compared to the previous quarter and is due to increased development activity before the Christmas holiday season. Our median processing time for all DAs, S96 and S82A review applications for the second quarter was 47 days which remains well below the 80 days target. Land and Environment Court Council continues to achieve a high success rate in the Land and Environment Court (LEC). In this quarter 6 appeal matters were finalised in the LEC of which 2 were discontinued. Council's original position was vindicated and substantial amendments are effected resulting in improved environmental outcomes for the remaining 4 matters.								
📀 Т	ask	P2.1.2.1.1	Manager Development Control							
		50%								
C	Comments	All assessments are peer reviewed to ensure reports are of a high standard and that Council's legislative obligations are satisfied.								
📎 Т	ask	P2.1.2.1.2	Manager Development Control							
						50%				
C	comments	All development applications (DA) are monitored on a weekly basis to ensure there are no unavoidable delays attributable to Council's processes. Issues that result in delays to the DA process are addressed to ensure the number of applications are maintained at an appropriate level.								
ד 🌍	ask	P2.1.2.1.3	Manager Development Control							
с с	comments	s The progress of each application is constantly monitored to ensure there are no unreasonable delays attributable to Council's processes. Applicants are encouraged to lodge requested additional information without delay.								

Comments

50% Comments Technical advice is provided by experienced professional officers and where appropriate the advice is peer reviewed to ensure it is accurate and contains no errors. P2.1.2.1.5 Maintain and update Council's systems and processes regularly. Administration Systems Co-ordinator Task 50% Comments All systems and processes have been maintained and updated accordingly. P2.1.2.2 Provide Regulatory Services consistent with State and local controls. **Critical Action** Manager Regulatory Services Comments Monitoring of local parking restrictions has continued throughout the period, however figures are below average reflecting staff resource availability. Task P2.1.2.2.1 Regulatory action is undertaken in accordance with Council's Compliance Policy. **Team Leader Regulation** 50% Comments All regulatory actions were initiated and implemented consistent with Council's Compliance Policy. P3.1.1 A high standard of design quality and building environmental performance is achieved in new development. Term Achievement P3.1.1.1 Review and refine Local Environmental Plans and Development Control Plans to facilitate quality urban design outcomes. **Critical Action** Comments Ongoing monitoring and liaison has occurred with development assessment officers to identify issues and concerns with existing development standards and controls under the Local Centres Local Environmental Plan & Development Control Plan. Design quality is an on-going consideration in the preparation of the Principal Development Control Plan and the review of the Local Centres Development Control Plan. The targeted training of assessment staff will occur once the Development Control Plans are finalised. Assessments are carried out by gualified professional staff, (including input from Strategy Planning officers) against all relevant plans. Where Council does not have relevant skills external consultants are utilised. Task P3.1.1.1.1 Monitor design quality standards in Council's Local Environmental Plans and Development Control Plans. Team Leader Urban Planning 50% Comments Ongoing monitoring and liaison has occurred with development assessment officers to identify issues and concerns with existing development standards and controls under the Local Centres Local Environmental Plan & Development Control Plan. Issues are being addressed in the development of the Principal Local Environmental Plan and Development Control Plan, as well as part of the 12 month review of the Local Centres Development Control Plan. Task P3.1.1.1.2 Assessment of applications is consistent with Council's adopted Local Environmental Plan's and Manager Development Control

### Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013

Name

Provide high quality technical advice.

**Development Control Plan's.** 

Code

P2.1.2.1.4

Category

0 Task

Manager Urban & Heritage Planning

50%

### Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Progress Status Responsible

Manager Development Control

Officer

Page 6

All applications are assessed by appropriately skilled and qualified professionals to ensure Council's legislative obligations are met.

## Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
0	Task	P3.1.1.1.3	Design outcomes are assessed against the objectives of adopted Local Environmental Plan's and Development Control Plan's.	Manager Development Contro
				50%
	Comments		s are carried out by qualified professional staff against all relevant Local Environmental Plans and Development It skills external consultants are utilised.	Control Plans. Where Council does no
0	Task	P3.1.1.1.4	Coordinate the completion of B2 land subdivision and development site construction in preparation for divestment.	Manager Strategic Project
				50%
	Comments	Civil Edge Co	ontracting has been appointed to carry out the construction works. Works are to commence on site in early Janu	ary 2014.
0	Task	P3.1.1.1.5	Undertake training for assessment planners and relevant stakeholders on design quality.	Team Leader Urban Plannir
				50%
	Comments		ty is an on-going consideration in the preparation of the Principal Development Control Plan and the review of t rgeted training of assessment staff will occur once the Development Control Plans are finalised.	he Local Centres Development Contr
2	Critical Action	P3.1.1.2	Council progressively encourages sustainability design principles into the development application process.	
			Ma	anager Environment and Sustainabili
	Comments	of Council's the 'Sustaina Area (LGA) l	nalysis was conducted on a range of sustainable building design resources, including renovating and retrofitting 'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home nas received a very positive response. These homes will be showcased online as part of this project. Internal co	collated. A project plan for marketing in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governme nsultation has been conducted with
	Comments	of Council's the 'Sustain Area (LGA) I Developmen project, how resources pr	'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home	collated. A project plan for marketing in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governme nsultation has been conducted with lication process. A key element of th stage, but to also promote these sissions are also underway with
	Comments	of Council's the 'Sustain Area (LGA) I Developmen project, how resources pr Council's urb	'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home has received a very positive response. These homes will be showcased online as part of this project. Internal con t and Regulation to discuss how sustainable building design can be incorporated into the Pre-Development Appl rever, will not only be to distribute resources on sustainable building design at the Pre-Development Application for to this stage, through Council's communication channels and through targeted community workshops. Discu bean planning team, in relation to incorporating sustainable building design into the future review of the DCP 38 Develop resources on sustainable building design for incorporation into the Pre-Development Application	collated. A project plan for marketings in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governmensultation has been conducted with lication process. A key element of the stage, but to also promote these issions are also underway with - the Ku-ring-gai Residential Design
		of Council's the 'Sustain: Area (LGA) I Developmen project, how resources pr Council's url Manual.	'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home has received a very positive response. These homes will be showcased online as part of this project. Internal con t and Regulation to discuss how sustainable building design can be incorporated into the Pre-Development Appl rever, will not only be to distribute resources on sustainable building design at the Pre-Development Application for to this stage, through Council's communication channels and through targeted community workshops. Discu bean planning team, in relation to incorporating sustainable building design into the future review of the DCP 38	collated. A project plan for marketings in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governmensultation has been conducted with lication process. A key element of the stage, but to also promote these issions are also underway with - the Ku-ring-gai Residential Design
<b></b>		of Council's the 'Sustain: Area (LGA) H Developmen project, how resources pr Council's urk Manual. P3.1.1.2.1 A desktop ar of Council's the 'Sustain:	'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home has received a very positive response. These homes will be showcased online as part of this project. Internal con t and Regulation to discuss how sustainable building design can be incorporated into the Pre-Development Appl rever, will not only be to distribute resources on sustainable building design at the Pre-Development Application for to this stage, through Council's communication channels and through targeted community workshops. Discu bean planning team, in relation to incorporating sustainable building design into the future review of the DCP 38 Develop resources on sustainable building design for incorporation into the Pre-Development Application	collated. A project plan for marketings in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governmensultation has been conducted with lication process. A key element of the stage, but to also promote these issions are also underway with - the Ku-ring-gai Residential Design Sustainability Planne 50% , which has informed the development collated. A project plan for marketing
<b>©</b>	Task	of Council's the 'Sustain: Area (LGA) H Developmen project, how resources pr Council's urk Manual. P3.1.1.2.1 A desktop ar of Council's the 'Sustain:	'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home has received a very positive response. These homes will be showcased online as part of this project. Internal con- t and Regulation to discuss how sustainable building design can be incorporated into the Pre-Development Appli- ever, will not only be to distribute resources on sustainable building design at the Pre-Development Application for to this stage, through Council's communication channels and through targeted community workshops. Discu- ban planning team, in relation to incorporating sustainable building design into the future review of the DCP 38 Develop resources on sustainable building design for incorporation into the Pre-Development Application process.	collated. A project plan for marketings in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governmensultation has been conducted with lication process. A key element of the stage, but to also promote these issions are also underway with - the Ku-ring-gai Residential Design Sustainability Planne 50% , which has informed the development collated. A project plan for marketing
<b></b>	Task Comments	of Council's the 'Sustain: Area (LGA) H Developmen project, how resources pr Council's urk Manual. P3.1.1.2.1 A desktop ar of Council's the 'Sustain: Area (LGA) H	'Sustainable Homes - Resource List'. A list of books and magazines on sustainable building design has also been able Homes - Resource List' has been developed for roll out in 2014. A call out for examples of sustainable home has received a very positive response. These homes will be showcased online as part of this project. Internal con t and Regulation to discuss how sustainable building design can be incorporated into the Pre-Development Appli- vever, will not only be to distribute resources on sustainable building design at the Pre-Development Application ior to this stage, through Council's communication channels and through targeted community workshops. Discu- ban planning team, in relation to incorporating sustainable building design into the future review of the DCP 38 Develop resources on sustainable building design for incorporation into the Pre-Development Application process.	collated. A project plan for marketings in the Ku-ring-gai Local Governmensultation has been conducted with lication process. A key element of the stage, but to also promote these assions are also underway with - the Ku-ring-gai Residential Design Sustainability Planne 50% , which has informed the development collated. A project plan for marketing s in the Ku-ring-gai Local Government

0	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsibl Office
Ŋ	Critical Action	P3.1.1.3	Design quality and sustainable design is promoted through events or other activities.	
				Manager Environment and Sustainabilit
(	Comments	Planning is	underway for a design quality and sustainable event management program. This will be implemented in	the fourth quarter.
I	Reason	This event p	program is scheduled for the fourth quarter.	
I	Remedial Action	The design	quality and sustainable event management program will be implemented in the fourth quarter.	
	Task	P3.1.1.3.1	Develop and implement a design quality and sustainable design event program.	Sustainability Engagement Coordinato
				20%
•	Comments	Planning is	underway for a design quality and sustainable event management program. This will be implemented in	the fourth quarter.
I	Reason	This event <b>p</b>	program is scheduled for the fourth quarter.	
I	Remedial Action	The design	quality and sustainable event management program will be implemented in the fourth quarter.	
	Term Achievement	P4.1.1	Plans to revitalise local centres are being progressively implemented and achieve quality design outcon agencies, landholders and the community.	mes in collaboration with key
Ð	Critical Action	P4.1.1.1	Council proactively works with owners, developers and agencies of the local centres to achieve quality through voluntary planning agreements, education)	design outcomes. (e.g.
				Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin
(	Comments	agreements and prepara	actively works with owners, developers and agencies of the local centres to achieve quality design outco s, education) - New neighbourhood centres program completed that will incorporate place making princip ation of a council report. Council's outdoor dining and Goods on footpath will be reviewed as part of the n view of the Local Centres.	les - next step is a presentation to councillo
I	Reason		of the Outdoor Dining & Goods on Footpath Policy will be included as part of the new Principal Developm es Local Environmental Plan.	ent Control Plan and one year review of the
I	Remedial Action		will commence in the next reporting period.	
	Task	P4.1.1.1.1	Implement a place management approach for the local centre improvements to coordinate works and achieve quality outcomes.	Team Leader Urban Desig
				50%
(	Comments	New neighb Council rep	oourhood centres program completed that will incorporate place making principles - next step is a presen ort.	tation to Councillors and preparation of a
3	Task	P4.1.1.1.2	Review Council's Outdoor Dining and Goods on Footpath Policy ensuring it is consistent with Council's public domain plan.	Team Leader Urban Desig
				0%
(	Comments	This project Environmer	t has not commenced as it will be reviewed as part of the new Principal Development Control Plan and on Ital Plan.	e year review of the Local Centres Local
I	Reason	This project been delaye	t will be reviewed as part of the new Principal Development Control Plan and 1 year review of the Local C ed.	entres Local Environmental Plan program ha
	Remedial Action	-	will commence in March 2014.	

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Term Achievement	P4.1.2	Planning opportunities are investigated for the revitalisation of the St Ives Centre and surrounding preci developers, government agencies and local residents.	ncts in collaboration with owners,
~	Critical Action	P4.1.2.1	The Master Plan for the St Ives Centre and surrounding precincts is implemented.	
				Manager Urban & Heritage Planning
	Comments	Council cor	nsidered a report on this matter in December 2013 and resolved to commence reclassification and a master	planning process.
0	Task	P4.1.2.1.1	Engage with relevant stakeholders to establish timing, extent and partnership opportunities.	Team Leader Urban Design
				50%
	Comments	Council cor	nsidered a report on this matter in December 2013. Council resolved to commence reclassification and to co	mmence a master planning process.
	Highlights	Council res	solved to commence reclassification and to commence master plan process, contingent on a planning propo	sal from St Ives Shopping Village.
8	Task	P4.1.2.1.2	Undertake due diligence and undertake project scope.	Team Leader Urban Design
Ť.,				25%
	Comments	Proiect sco	oping is underway including due diligence following Council's decision in December 2013 to commence the p	process for master planning.
	Reason	-	his task was scheduled to commence following Council's resolution to proceed in December 2013.	
	Remedial Action		vill commence in March 2014.	
0	Task	P4.1.2.1.3	Identify and engage with the key stakeholders.	Team Leader Urban Design
				50%
	Comments		period Council resolved to move forward on reclassification and a community facilities study. The owners o Council's resolution.	of the St Ives Shopping Village have been
	Term Achievement	P4.1.3	An improvement plan for Gordon Centre is being progressively implemented in collaboration with owner	s, businesses and state agencies.
	Critical Action	P4.1.3.1	A Master Plan is developed and in place for a community hub within the Gordon Town Centre to accomm activities and promote social interaction.	odate cultural and arts
				Manager Urban & Heritage Planning
	Comments	-	period work progressed on a planning proposal for reclassification. Preparation of a master plan was not co roject scope and budget.	ommenced, pending the preparation of a
	Reason	Detailed pr	roject scope and budget required.	
	Remedial Action	Detailed pr	roject scope and budget required.	
0	Task	P4.1.3.1.1	Engage with relevant stakeholders to establish timing, extent and partnership opportunities.	Team Leader Urban Design
				10%
	Comments	A planning	proposal for reclassification was commenced during the period. Preparation of a master plan did not comm	nence due to the need to prepare a detailed

2.44pm

Page	10
raye	10

# 10-Mar-14

	Remedial Action	n Commence preparation of a project scope and budget requirements.	
0	Task	P4.1.3.1.2 Undertake due diligence and undertake project scope.	Team Leader Urban Design
			25%
	Comments	During the period the reclassification process commenced. Master planning for the area will be subject funding.	to further Council resolution and availability of project
	Reason	Project requires committed funding source and further scoping.	
	Remedial Action	n Assess funding options and review timetable for completion of this task.	
8	Task	P4.1.3.1.3 Identify and engage with the key stakeholders.	Team Leader Urban Design
			25%
	Comments	Meeting held with adjoining land owner. Limited progress on this task due to limited funds and staff res	sources on availability and further scoping required.
	Reason	Project requires funding.	
	Remedial Action	n Assess process and timing to obtain project funding.	
	Term Achievement	P4.1.4 An improvement plan for Lindfield centre is being progressively implemented in collaborat	tion with owners, businesses and state agencies.
-	Critical Action	P4.1.4.1 The Master Plan for the Lindfield centre and surrounding precincts is implemented.	
			Manager Urban & Heritage Planning
	Comments	A report was presented to Council in December 2013 to provide information on the progress of the Lind study, Stage 1 economic feasibility report and base traffic model for Lindfield were completed. Project b under preparation. Engagement continued with key stakeholders including Transport for NSW and local	priefs for contamination, geotechnical and land surveys are
	Highlights	Lindfield Community facilities study completed. Stage 1 economic feasibility report completed. Base traffic model for Lindfield completed.	
0	Task	P4.1.4.1.1 Engage with relevant stakeholders to establish timing, extent and partnership opportuniti	es. Team Leader Urban Design
			50%
	Comments	A report was prepared for the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 10 December 2013 to update Councillors	on the progress of the Lindfield masterplans.
	Highlights	Staff recommendations adopted by Council. Lindfield Village Green project proceeding to next stage.	
0	Task	P4.1.4.1.2 Undertake due diligence and undertake project scope.	Team Leader Urban Design
			50%
	Comments	During the period Lindfield Community facilities study was completed as well as Stage 1 economic feasi Project briefs for contamination, geotechnical and land survey work are under preparation.	bility report and a base traffic model for Lindfield.

Engagement with stakeholders has been delayed due to delays in preparing a detailed project scope and budget.

Name

Code

Category

Reason

Progress Status Responsible Officer

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Highlights		olved a final location for a new Lindfield branch library and a new community centre - based on the Lindfield ( easibility report and base traffic model for Lindfield.	Community facilities study, stage 1
0	Task	P4.1.4.1.3	Identify and engage with the key stakeholders.	Team Leader Urban Desigr
				50%
	Comments	Engagemen	t continued with key stakeholders during the period.	
	Term Achievement	P5.1.1	Strategies, plans and processes are in place to effectively protect and preserve Ku-ring-gai's heritage asset	s.
Ý	<b>Critical Action</b>	P5.1.1.1	Implement, monitor and review Ku-ring-gai's heritage planning provisions.	
				Manager Urban & Heritage Planning
	Comments	completed t	e provisions are currently being reviewed as part of the preparation of the Principal Development Control Pla to coincide with the anticipated making of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan in June 2014. Additional l n areas will be undertaken in 2014.	
0	Task	P5.1.1.1.1	Identify gaps in existing strategies and plans.	Heritage Advisor
				50%
	Comments	Heritage ite review proc	ems and heritage conservation areas (HCA) have been review as part of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental F sess.	Plan 2013 and the heritage HCA peer
0	Task	P5.1.1.1.2	Develop heritage provisions for the Principal Development Control Plan.	Team Leader Urban Planning
				50%
	Comments		e provisions are currently being reviewed as part of the preparation of the Principal Development Control Pla to coincide with the anticipated making of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan in June 2014.	n (DCP). The DCP is scheduled to be
0	Task	P5.1.1.1.3	Develop information and training modules for the community.	Team Leader Urban Planning
				25%
	Comments	Progress on	this task has been delayed pending the reformation of the Heritage Advisory Committee.	
	Reason		resolved to reform the Heritage Advisory Committee. Input on this task will be sought from the new committ aration of revised Heritage provisions in the Principal Development Control Plan.	ee. The current focus of heritage staff is
	Remedial Action		e sought from the new Heritage Advisory Committee once it is formed.	
0	Task	P5.1.1.1.4	Protection of heritage through the development assessment process is consistent with State and local government controls.	Heritage Adviso
				50%
		All affected	applications continue to be assessed against the relevant heritage controls.	
	Comments			
	Comments Highlights		gazettal of conservation areas has substantially increased the number of applications with heritage affectatio ources to ensure adequate protection of heritage in the Council area.	ns. This is placing increased pressure on

### Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
		Mar	nager Environment and Sustainabilit
Comments	Aboriginal h appropriate	aff attended the Environmentally Sensitive Lands (ESL) training module conducted by the Aboriginal Heritage Offi eritage sites within three hazard reduction burn sites have been taken into consideration. The Aboriginal Heritag controls have been made in the environmental assessments and hazard reduction certificates. No additional Abor uncil records.	e Office has been consulted and
🦻 Task	P5.1.1.2.1	Deliver management actions and training to protect and manage Aboriginal heritage including actions in the Biodiversity Strategy.	Technical Officer Bushfi
			50%
Comments	made in reg appropriate	er, 14 staff attended the Environmentally Sensitive Lands (ESL) training module conducted by the Aboriginal Herit ards to known Aboriginal heritage sites occurring within three hazard reduction burn sites. The Aboriginal Herita controls have been made in the environmental assessments and hazard reduction certificates. No additional Abor puncil records.	ge Office has been consulted and
Term Achievement	P5.1.2	Conservation Management Plans are in place and being implemented for the cultural and heritage assets of the term viability.	area to ensure their long
Critical Action	P5.1.2.1	Prepare conservation management plans for heritage assets within available resources.	
			Manager Urban & Heritage Plannir
Comments		restigation and monitoring of funding opportunities was undertaken. There are no applicable funding programs id sources were focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and Principal Developi	
😑 Task	P5.1.2.1.1	Identify resources for the development and implementation of heritage conservation management plans.	Team Leader Urban Plannin
<b>-</b> Task	P5.1.2.1.1	Identify resources for the development and implementation of heritage conservation management plans.	Team Leader Urban Plannir 15%
Task Comments		Identify resources for the development and implementation of heritage conservation management plans.	
	Limited wor		15%
Comments Reason	Limited wor Current heri	k has been undertaken on this task in this period.	15%
Comments Reason Remedial Action	Limited wor Current heri	k has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa	15%
Comments Reason Remedial Action	Limited wor Current heri This task wi	k has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa ill be reviewed in the third quarter with input from the Heritage Reference Committee.	15% al Development Control Plan.
Comments Reason Remedial Action	Limited wor Current heri This task wi P5.1.2.1.2	k has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa ill be reviewed in the third quarter with input from the Heritage Reference Committee.	15% al Development Control Plan. Team Leader Urban Plannir 50%
Comments Reason Remedial Action	Limited wor Current heri This task wi P5.1.2.1.2	k has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa ill be reviewed in the third quarter with input from the Heritage Reference Committee. Investigate funding opportunities for preparation of Conservation Management Plan's. on and monitoring of funding opportunities were ongoing during the period. No applicable funding programs have Develop prioritisation criteria and identify Councils properties requiring Conservation Management	15% al Development Control Plan. Team Leader Urban Plannir 50%
Comments Reason Remedial Action Task Comments	Limited wor Current heri This task wi P5.1.2.1.2 Investigatio	k has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa ill be reviewed in the third quarter with input from the Heritage Reference Committee. Investigate funding opportunities for preparation of Conservation Management Plan's.	15% al Development Control Plan. Team Leader Urban Plannin 50% been identified to date.
Comments Reason Remedial Action Task Comments	Limited wor Current heri This task wi P5.1.2.1.2 Investigatio P5.1.2.1.3	k has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa ill be reviewed in the third quarter with input from the Heritage Reference Committee. Investigate funding opportunities for preparation of Conservation Management Plan's. on and monitoring of funding opportunities were ongoing during the period. No applicable funding programs have Develop prioritisation criteria and identify Councils properties requiring Conservation Management	15% al Development Control Plan. Team Leader Urban Plannin 50% been identified to date. Team Leader Urban Plannin
Comments Reason Remedial Action Task Comments Task	Limited wor Current heri This task wi P5.1.2.1.2 Investigatio P5.1.2.1.3 Limited wor	ik has been undertaken on this task in this period. itage resources are focussed on the completion of the Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013 and the Principa ill be reviewed in the third quarter with input from the Heritage Reference Committee. Investigate funding opportunities for preparation of Conservation Management Plan's. on and monitoring of funding opportunities were ongoing during the period. No applicable funding programs have Develop prioritisation criteria and identify Councils properties requiring Conservation Management Plan's.	15% al Development Control Plan. Team Leader Urban Plannin 50% been identified to date. Team Leader Urban Plannin 25%

Category	Code	Name		Progress Status Responsible Office
Term Achievement	P5.1.3	Local, Aboriginal and cultural history is	recognised and promoted.	
Critical Action	P5.1.3.1	Local and cultural history is recognised	l and promoted.	Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin
Comments			age walks and heritage signage has been delaye associated Development Control Plan (DCP).	ed due to competing heritage projects, primarily the draft
Reason		heritage priorities have delayed this Task new heritage items and heritage conserva		of the draft Ku-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan 2013,
Remedial Actio		will be progressed in the third and fourth on promoting heritage activities, he	•	ng-gai Heritage Reference Committee in 2014. This will provid
😑 Task	P5.1.3.1.1	Develop a program of heritage activitie	es to promote local heritage.	Team Leader Urban Plannin
				25%
Comments	Progress o	n this task has been delayed pending the	formation of the Heritage Reference Committee.	L
Reason		s resolved to reform the Heritage Referen paration of revised Heritage provisions in		from the new committee. The current focus of heritage staff
Remedial Actio	on Input will b	be sought from the new Heritage Reference	ce Committee once it is formed to enable this Ta	ask to be prepared in the third and fourth quarters.
😑 Task	P5.1.3.1.2	Develop a pilot heritage walk in consul	Itation with key stakeholders.	Team Leader Urban Plannin
				25%
Comments	Progress of commence		formation of the Heritage Reference Committee	- initial work on re-launching a pilot program in Gordon has
Reason		s resolved to reform the Heritage Referen paration of revised Heritage provisions in	• •	from the new committee. The current focus of heritage staff
Remedial Actio	n Input will b	be sought from the new Heritage Reference	ce Committee once it is formed to enable this Ta	ask to be progressed in the third and fourth quarters.
😑 Task	P5.1.3.1.3	Investigate heritage signage opportun	ities.	Team Leader Urban Planning
				12%
Comments	Progress o	n this task has been delayed pending the	formation of the Heritage Reference Committee.	La
Reason		s resolved to reform the Heritage Advisory paration of revised Heritage provisions in		rom the new committee. The current focus of heritage staff is
Remedial Actio	n Input will l	be sought from the new Heritage Referen	ce Committee once it is formed to enable this Ta	isk to be progressed in the third and fourth quarters.
Critical Action	P5.1.3.2	Local Aboriginal history is recognised a	and promoted.	Manager Community and Recreatio
Comments	-	-		ouncil events in 2014. Finalisation of the program of the 2014
		estival Program is scheduled for February participating in a 2014 NAIDOC Week Colo		primary and secondary schools in the area and promotes
		arts and culture.		

Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
0	Task	P5.1.3.2.1	Aboriginal culture promoted at Wildflower Garden and on Council's website.	St Ives Precinct Coordinato
				50%
	Comments		s with stakeholders continued during the period. It is anticipated that formulation of a strategy will commer Cultural Centre within the Precinct. Two specific programs are being developed and include engaging with t	
0	Task	P5.1.3.2.2	Develop opportunities to showcase indigenous culture at the Guringai Festival and NAIDOC Week.	Manager Community Developmen
				50%
	Comments	continued to February.	r the Guringai Festival has commenced and internal meetings held to discuss possible Council events in 201 o meet and are coordinating the various regional activities. Finalisation of the program of the 2014 Guringa	ai Festival Program is scheduled for
			articipating in a 2014 NAIDOC Week Colouring Competition initiative that involves both primary and second arts and culture. This project is due to commence in February 2014.	dary schools in the area and promotes
		Council in p	partnership with the Aboriginal Heritage Office is continuing with its education program in local schools and ceremonies.	l talks to community organisations and
	Term Achievement	P6.1.1	Partnerships are established with community groups and organisations to optimise the availability and u leisure facilities.	se of sporting, recreation and
2	<b>Critical Action</b>	P6.1.1.1	Engage with community partners to improve Councils sporting and recreational facilities.	
				Manager Community and Recreation
	Comments	Sport and R There is cur	peen little success in securing grant funding due to the cancellation of some regional and infrastructure pro- Recreation grants and club grants were supported. rrently limited grant opportunities for community sport and recreation programs then in previous years. Du developed for the Ku-ring-gai Fitness and Aquatic Centre with the YMCA.	
	Highlights	Improved w Strengthene	on of the Charles Bean synthetic sportsfield has improved co-operation between Council, NSFA, UTS and Def vorking arrangement with the Ku-ring-gai Amateur Swimming Club and the YMCA in planning for the new a ed partnership with Heart Foundation Walking groups in delivering a second program. The Gordon group is in the Hear Foundation Walking group Calendar.	quatic and fitness centre.
0	Task	P6.1.1.1.1	Pursue improvement of facilities through partnerships and external funding opportunities.	St Ives Precinct Coordinato
				50%
	Comments	The Garden	period the function room at the Wildflower Garden started to take bookings and positive feedback has beer at the Function Centre is being developed in conjunction with Angus Stewart from the ABC Gardening Shows s Centre was approved and will be installed over the next two months.	
	Highlights	The Garden Plans for ne	n room at the Wildflower Garden is starting to take bookings and is getting positive feedback from users. At the Function Centre is being developed in partnership with Angus Stewart from ABC Gardening Show an ew Visitors Centre on the entry road are complete and it will be installed in the next quarter. will be the meeting point for walks, general information, and rotating displays.	nd Australian Plant Society.
0	Task	P6.1.1.1.2	Investigate grant funding opportunities to improve recreational facilities.	Manager Community and Recreatio
				50%

Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Office
0	Fask	P6.1.1.1.3	Establish and facilitate a regular sporting forum.		Team L	eader Community & Recreatio
						30%
	Comments	Planning for	the Sports forum is underway to commence with Winter hirers in 2	014.		
	lighlights	Recent proje	ct completion such as the Charles Bean Synthetic Field (and improv	ved bookable hou	rs) will be case studies.	
	Ferm Achievement	P6.1.2	A program is being implemented to improve existing recreation, sp facilities.	porting and leisu	re facilities and facilitate the estab	lishment of new
2	Critical Action	P6.1.2.1	Deliver Council's adopted open space capital works program.			Manager Open Space Projec
	Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		P6.1.2.1.A	Open space projects.	95	% completion of agreed annual program.	47.5
	Comments	All projects p	passed to operations with completed documentation for tender/ co	nstruction are on	schedule.	
I	lighlights	budget. Spor	e (Greengate) Park - all construction works completed and open fo ts Courts upgrade - tender awarded within available budget, on site nor delays due to adverse weather.		· · ·	
0	<b>Fask</b>	P6.1.2.1.1	Designs are prepared and environmental approvals obtained for the works program.	ne delivery of the	open space capital	Sports & Recreational Plann
						50%
	Comments	All open spa				
			ce projects are progressing well with Greengate Lane Park complete r opening by April 2014.	ed and Allan Sma	II Oval upgrade almost completed.	The majority of projects are
	<b>Fask</b>			ed and Allan Sma	il Oval upgrade almost completed.	
	<b>Fask</b>	scheduled fo	r opening by April 2014.	ed and Allan Sma	il Oval upgrade almost completed.	
2	Fask Comments	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2	r opening by April 2014.	ed and Allan Sma	il Oval upgrade almost completed.	Sports & Recreational Plann
<b></b>		scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects.		il Oval upgrade almost completed.	Sports & Recreational Plann 50%
	Comments	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period.		il Oval upgrade almost completed.	Sports & Recreational Plann 50%
	Comments	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development P6.1.2.1.3	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period.			Sports & Recreational Plann 50% Sports & Recreational Plann 50%
	Comments Fask	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development P6.1.2.1.3	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period. Conduct appropriate consultation and obtain necessary approvals.	cts. During the pe	eriod these were progressed withir	Sports & Recreational Plann 50% Sports & Recreational Plann 50%
	Comments Fask Comments	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development P6.1.2.1.3 Required cor	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period. Conduct appropriate consultation and obtain necessary approvals.	cts. During the pe	eriod these were progressed withir	Sports & Recreational Plann 50% Sports & Recreational Plann 50% n reasonable timeframes.
	Comments Fask Comments	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development P6.1.2.1.3 Required cor P6.1.2.2 District Park	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period. Conduct appropriate consultation and obtain necessary approvals.	cts. During the pe se capital works p	eriod these were progressed withir program.	Sports & Recreational Plann 50% Sports & Recreational Plann 50% n reasonable timeframes. Manager Strategic Project
	Comments Fask Comments Critical Action	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development P6.1.2.1.3 Required cor P6.1.2.2 District Park	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period. Conduct appropriate consultation and obtain necessary approvals. Insultation and approvals are identified at the early phases on project Prepare district park masterplans to inform the forward open space Masterplans for both the natural grass athletics facility at North Py	cts. During the period re capital works p rmble Park and R	eriod these were progressed withir program. oseville Park, Clanville Road Rosev	Sports & Recreational Plann 50% Sports & Recreational Plann 50% n reasonable timeframes. Manager Strategic Project
	Comments Fask Comments Critical Action Comments	scheduled fo P6.1.2.1.2 Development P6.1.2.1.3 Required cor P6.1.2.2 District Park third quarter	r opening by April 2014. Develop concept designs for identified projects. t of concept designs proceeded to schedule during the period. Conduct appropriate consultation and obtain necessary approvals. Insultation and approvals are identified at the early phases on project Prepare district park masterplans to inform the forward open space Masterplans for both the natural grass athletics facility at North Py of this year.	cts. During the period re capital works p rmble Park and R	eriod these were progressed withir program. oseville Park, Clanville Road Rosev	Sports & Recreational Plann 50% Sports & Recreational Plann 50% n reasonable timeframes. Manager Strategic Project

Category	ory	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsibl Office
🤌 Task		P6.1.2.2.2	Prepare district park masterplan for Roseville Park, Clanville Roa	d, Roseville.		Sports & Recreational Planne
						50%
Comme	nents	This task is s	cheduled for completion in the third and fourth quarters.			
Critical	al Action	P6.1.2.3	Community Land Plans of Management are regularly reviewed.			Manager Strategic Projec
Comme	nents		Road Recreation Area Plan of Management shall be progressed in the state of the sta	the third quarter.	The Draft St Ives Showground and	l Precinct Lands Plan of
🗿 Task		P6.1.2.3.1	Complete Plan of Management for Canoon Road Recreation Area.	1		Sports & Recreational Planne
_						50%
Comme	nents	This task is s	chedule for completion in the third and fourth quarters.			
🤰 Task		P6.1.2.3.2	Complete Plan of Management for the St Ives Showground and P	recinct Lands.		Sports & Recreational Plann
						50%
Comme	nents		plan of management for the St Ives Showground and Precinct Lan Crown Lands for endorsement to place on public exhibition. Cour		· ·	the project consultants and
					-	
Critical	al Action	P6.1.2.4	Ensure existing recreation and sporting facilities are maintained	in accordance wit	h asset management strategy and	plans.
Critical	al Action	P6.1.2.4	Ensure existing recreation and sporting facilities are maintained	in accordance wit	h asset management strategy and	
Critical	al Action					Manager Open Space Servic
Critical	al Action	Code	Performance Indicator	in accordance wit	Units	Manager Open Space Servic Achieved to date
Critica	al Action			Yearly Target	Units (Baseline to be established from Council's Customer Satisfaction Survey. Will be	plans. Manager Open Space Service Achieved to date
Critical	al Action	Code	Performance Indicator Satisfaction with the condition and maintenance of Council	Yearly Target	Units (Baseline to be established from Council's Customer	Manager Open Space Servic Achieved to date
Critical	Ē	Code P6.1.2.4.A P6.1.2.4.B Maintenance and plans. T other amenin The Parks ar maintenance service level The structur	Performance Indicator Satisfaction with the condition and maintenance of Council sporting fields.	Yearly Target 0 100 h standard for the n of new amenities ments to further f undergone a rest on a smaller geog ew schedules hav s including a Rang	Units (Baseline to be established from Council's Customer Satisfaction Survey. Will be reported at June bi-annual) % completion of agreed annual program. e report period in line with Council' s at Turramurra Station and the in acilities. ructure to place more emphasis or raphical area. New maintenance s e been implemented and a monito	Manager Open Space Servic Achieved to date Control of the service Service of the service of the
	Ē	Code P6.1.2.4.A P6.1.2.4.B Maintenance and plans. To other amenin The Parks ar maintenance service level The structure	Performance Indicator         Satisfaction with the condition and maintenance of Council sporting fields.         Playground Safety Audit Program.         of recreation and sporting facilities has been undertaken to a hig the Local Infrastructure Renewal Scheme has seen the construction ties. Planning is well underway for the commencement of improve ties. Planning is well underway for the commencement of improve sections of Open Space Operations has a while seeking to improve efficiencies by creating teams to focus are the to be reported to Council in the next quarter when the next and the seeking to improve down the addition of technical support role	Yearly Target 0 100 h standard for the n of new amenities ments to further f undergone a rest on a smaller geog ew schedules hav s including a Rang rting facilities.	Units (Baseline to be established from Council's Customer Satisfaction Survey. Will be reported at June bi-annual) % completion of agreed annual program. e report period in line with Council' s at Turramurra Station and the im facilities. ructure to place more emphasis or raphical area. New maintenance s e been implemented and a monito ger and an Irrigation and Turf Tech	Manager Open Space Servic Achieved to date C S asset management strategy provement to a number of turf and horticultural chedules have been created an ring period has occurred.

## Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
🌍 Task	P6.1.2.4.2	Deliver Park Asset Refurbishment Program at priority locations.	Acting Open Space Asset Officer
			50%
Comments		ed to identify and audit 120 sites per year. This information will then be used to update our works an fe of individual assets will then be updated into our system which will then provide an accurate repo	<b>-</b> · · ·
	The Asset R use. The Ass and refurbis	efurbishment team will use our asset database to identify sites which require refurbishment based or set Team will be tasked to complete 20 refurbishment sites per year as well as emergency work as re shment work required at each site with occasional need for external contractors for specialist work. A created and signed off by all relevant parties and the site will then be handed back to it's custodian f	equired. The team will complete all landscaping After this work is completed a site specific service
😑 Task	P6.1.2.4.3	Deliver Local Infrastructure Renewal Scheme public toilet and amenity upgrade program.	Building Asset Coordinator
			40%
Comments	second new Refurbished review. Ech sites for 20:	period the public toilet and amenity upgrade program was progressed to budget, with delivery of the toilet was identified for Bancroft Park, behind the Art Gallery, consistent with Council's resolution of toilets were completed in November. A Request For Quotation (RFQ) for St Ives Showground was co o Point and Robert Pymble toilets have been deferred to 2014/2015 and reviewed for refurbishment L3/2014. Norman Griffiths public toilets project will commence in February, incorporating works with yed with Council providing \$28,000 in supported funding. These works are scheduled to be completed	two new toilets per year for the project. Impleted with submissions due in January for only. Funding has been transferred to remaining the clubhouse. Soccer Club Public Grants 1 & 2
Reason	Identified w	orks are progressing, however delays with manufacture components and utility services on the first	three sites have delayed the forecasted schedule.
Remedial Action	n Scoping of t May/ June.	he remaining sites will be completed in January with works to commence in March/ April. Projects fo	or 2013/2014 are proposed to be completed by
Highlights	New Public Allan Small	Toilet in William Street Operational. Reports from the Management System, show usage rate of betwo Tennis Amenities reopened to the public in November after refurbishment works, with Budget Saving unds for required additional funding.	
📀 Task	P6.1.2.4.4	Develop maintenance service levels for parks and sportsfields.	
			Parks & Sportsfields Operations Coordinator 50%
Comments		ls have been developed for Sportsfields and Parks. Previously departments had individual service lev phical zones to manage all horticultural issues at parks as well as sportsfields. Turf maintenance tear	
Highlights		ghlight has been the grouping of the assets into zones. It allows the staff to multi skill in each depart one of the municipality. This will create more ownership of areas within their zone and allow more int	
😑 Task	P6.1.2.4.5	Implement and report on maintenance service levels for parks and sportsfields.	
			Parks & Sportsfields Operations Coordinator
			40%
Comments		nance of sporting and recreational facilities is progressing to schedule with the change over to winter Is will be actioned following recruitment pf additional staff resources.	r sports due soon. Implementing reporting of
Reason	Staff recruit	ment is underway following implementation of a restructure.	

C	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsibl Office
F	Remedial Action	Completion	of recruiting process will be completed prior to implementin	ng reporting of service lev	vels.	
H	Highlights	Highlight fo	r this period was signed off on the stage 2 restructure.			
	Term Achievement	P7.1.1	Standards are developed to improve the condition and fun	ictionality of existing and	new assets.	
	Critical Action	P7.1.1.1	A prioritised program of improvements to community mee	eting rooms, halls, buildin	gs and facilities is being implemen	ited.
						Manager Engineering Servio
	Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		P7.1.1.1.A	Condition rating of community buildings.	3	Condition rating (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi annual).	0
C	Comments	commercial scheduled to that will pro	of Council's buildings have commenced to establish mainte and larger Council buildings, has been completed. This will o start in March. This includes clubhouses, amenities blocks vide information to assist in prioritising and programming o which will assist in reducing reactive works in the future a	produce data requirement and public toilets. Progree of Council Buildings. Prev	its for future budgets and condition ess on this task is reliant on the Bu entative maintenance schedules ha	n reporting. Stage 2 is ilding Condition Reporting to
ł	Highlights		letail data has now been collected at component level (subs s to identify and develop a prioritised program of improven		roofing, plant) and linked with pho	tos that enable a greater
	Task	P7.1.1.1.1	Complete inspections of Council's buildings to establish m at component level.	aintenance, renewal and	upgrade requirements	Manager Engineering Servio
C	Comments	commercial	of Councils buildings to establish maintenance, renewal and and Council's larger buildings, has been completed and now chedule to start in March. This includes clubhouses, ameniti	v submitted to produce da	ata requirements for future budget	d. Stage 1, comprising of
F	Reason	5	taken additional time to report on due to the extensive com	-		
F	Remedial Action	Due to the s	maller size of the Stage 2 buildings, it is anticipated that th	e schedule forecasts will	be achieved this year.	
ŀ	Highlights	Stage 1 com	ponentisation and reporting completed for more than 60 Bu	uildings.		
2	Task	P7.1.1.1.2	Develop an improvement program for the maintenance, re	enewal and upgrade of Co	ouncil's buildings.	Manager Engineering Servic
						50%
C	Comments	-	Building Condition Reporting is 90% completed. This include I upgrades to be prioritised for maintenance scheduling.	es inspections for asset io	dentification and condition rating.	This information enables
0	Task	P7.1.1.1.3	Develop service levels for Council's buildings inline with c resources.	community requirements	and available	Manager Engineering Servio
						50%
C	Comments		this task is reliant on the Building Condition Reporting that maintenance schedules have been implemented with cont			

## Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Critical Action	P7.1.1.2	Council progressively introduces sustainability performance stand	lards for Council I	buildings and facilities.	
					Manager	Environment and Sustainability
	Comments	recent energ consideratio	nalysis has been conducted to inform the development of sustainal y and water audits conducted at 15 of Council's key facilities, a nu n, to inform the future management of these facilities. Council staf ilding Council of Australia.	mber of building	performance standards were prese	ented to Council for
0	Task	P7.1.1.2.1	Develop sustainability performance standards for Council building	s and facilities.		Senior Sustainability Officer
						50%
	Comments	energy and v	alysis has been conducted to inform the development of sustainab vater audits conducted at 15 of Council's key facilities, a number o iture management of these facilities. Council staff also participated rt of 2013.	f building perform	nance standards were presented to	Council for consideration, to
	<b>Critical Action</b>	P7.1.1.3	Council implements an energy and water conservation and efficie	ncy program for <b>C</b>	Council buildings and facilities.	
					Manager	Environment and Sustainability
	Comments	scheduled fo lighting upgr	nding through the Local Government Energy Efficiency Program (Lo r March /April 2014. Scoping for the installation of energy efficien ade at Gordon Library is planned for 2014. Council has also secure grades at the Thomas Carlyle Children's Centre.	t lighting at the A	rts Centre is partially complete. So	oping for an energy efficient
	Highlights	scheduled fo	nding through the Local Government Energy Efficiency Program (Lo r March /April 2014. Council has also secured a Community Buildir Carlyle Children's Centre.			
$\bigcirc$	Task	P7.1.1.3.1	Implement prioritised energy and water conservation and efficient	ncy works program	n.	Senior Sustainability Officer
						50%
	Comments	scheduled fo lighting upgr	nding through the Local Government Energy Efficiency Program (Lo r March /April 2014. Scoping for the installation of energy efficien ade at Gordon Library is planned for 2014. Council has also secure grades at the Thomas Carlyle Children's Centre.	t lighting at the A	rts Centre is partially complete. So	oping for an energy efficient
	Highlights	scheduled fo	nding through the Local Government Energy Efficiency Program (L0 r March/ April 2014. Council has also secured a Community Buildir Carlyle Children's Centre.			
	Term Achievement	P7.1.2	Usage of existing community buildings and facilities is optimised.			
0	Critical Action	P7.1.2.1	Provide accommodation for identified community services inline v	vith Community L		
					Mana	ager Community and Recreation
		Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		P7.1.2.1.A	Utilisation of community halls and meeting rooms.	75	%	82

Category	Code Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
Comments	Community Halls and Meeting rooms continue to be busy with limited availability during core hours. In the July and September h halls were at capacity with Vacation Care children's holiday camps and activities. West Lindfield hall was utilised by Active Kids a Ku-ring-gai Town Hall has a varied group of permanent hirers such as Taekwondo, a Community Choir, and Fencing classes and b and Youth Orchestras use the facility for their weekly practice sessions. Casual bookings for all facilities are steady, especially at weekends for family functions. 15 Community Leases have been finalised during the reporting period including St Ives Playgroup, Gordon Preschool and Boonah	oolidays West Pymble and St Ives and other programs. both the Ku-ring-gai Philharmoni
Highlights	New Licence Agreements completed with KU Children's Services for six locations. New Warimoo Clubhouse was completed with a licence agreement with St Ives football club to occupy the new facilities. The new Blair Wark VC Community Centre at Lindfield was completed and will initially provide a small meeting room, and in next Community Centre for new residents and surrounding community.	: 12-18 months a multipurpose
🚱 Task	P7.1.2.1.1 Community leases are reviewed and implemented inline with leasing policy.	
	Property Officer (	Community Recreational Facilitie
		50%
Comments	Renewal of community leases and licences were ongoing during the period.	
📎 Task	P7.1.2.1.2 Provide community halls and meeting rooms to permanent and casual hirers.	
	Property Officer (	Community Recreational Facilitie
		50%
Comments	Income from Halls and Meeting Rooms Hire were on track and within budget. The new room at the Blair Wark VC Community Cen additional hire income in next quarter.	ntre is expected to provide
Critical Action	P7.1.2.2 Review utilisation and determine expansion opportunities for St Ives Precinct.	
<b>.</b>		
	Ма	nager Community and Recreatic
Comments	Ma The St Ives Precinct (Showground and Wildflower Garden) management has seen significant change throughout the reporting per new events, education programs and visitor services. Physical improvements at the Wildflower Garden have included the Education Centre upgrades with new roofing, AV equipment, priority is to develop additional education and function spaces so that multiple bookings, events and classes can be offered, rathe education space. This work, together with improved marketing and customer databases has seen growth in the demand for progra and special interest groups. Improved communication with our partners and volunteers has been achieved through new projects and internal working group Society walks have now been integrated into the overall Wildflower Garden program of events and jointly marketed. Final approval has been given and planning has commenced for the installation of the Visitors Centre at the Wildflower Garden, t visitors and groups, providing visitor information and displays. The Showground work throughout the reporting period has focused on the management of current leases, and the completion of arrangements, as well as preparations for a series of signature events for 2014.	eriod with the co-ordination of LED lighting and painting. The er the the limitations of one rams from schools, community sessions. The Australian Plant to be the welcoming point for
<b>Comments</b> Highlights	The St Ives Precinct (Showground and Wildflower Garden) management has seen significant change throughout the reporting per new events, education programs and visitor services. Physical improvements at the Wildflower Garden have included the Education Centre upgrades with new roofing, AV equipment, priority is to develop additional education and function spaces so that multiple bookings, events and classes can be offered, rather education space. This work, together with improved marketing and customer databases has seen growth in the demand for progrand special interest groups. Improved communication with our partners and volunteers has been achieved through new projects and internal working group Society walks have now been integrated into the overall Wildflower Garden program of events and jointly marketed. Final approval has been given and planning has commenced for the installation of the Visitors Centre at the Wildflower Garden, t visitors and groups, providing visitor information and displays. The Showground work throughout the reporting period has focused on the management of current leases, and the completion of	eriod with the co-ordination of LED lighting and painting. The er the the limitations of one rams from schools, community sessions. The Australian Plant to be the welcoming point for the annual permanent hire rden. Bookings for functions n completed with new programs
	The St Ives Precinct (Showground and Wildflower Garden) management has seen significant change throughout the reporting per new events, education programs and visitor services. Physical improvements at the Wildflower Garden have included the Education Centre upgrades with new roofing, AV equipment, priority is to develop additional education and function spaces so that multiple bookings, events and classes can be offered, rathe education space. This work, together with improved marketing and customer databases has seen growth in the demand for progra and special interest groups. Improved communication with our partners and volunteers has been achieved through new projects and internal working group Society walks have now been integrated into the overall Wildflower Garden program of events and jointly marketed. Final approval has been given and planning has commenced for the installation of the Visitors Centre at the Wildflower Garden, t visitors and groups, providing visitor information and displays. The Showground work throughout the reporting period has focused on the management of current leases, and the completion of arrangements, as well as preparations for a series of signature events for 2014. Improvements to the education centre and display gardens at the Wildflower Garden has resulted in increased visitors to the gar have also increased since improvements have been undertaken to the facilities. A full review of the education programs has been being designed for the Wildflower Garden such as full day programs for 9-12 year olds.	LED lighting and painting. The er the the limitations of one rams from schools, community sessions. The Australian Plant to be the welcoming point for the annual permanent hire rden. Bookings for functions n completed with new programs

## Places, Spaces and Infrastructure

Category	Code Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
Comments	During the period the visitors centre was approved and planning for its completion is underway. A review of the future u Centre for the Garden.	ise of The Rangers House as an Education
Highlights	The visitors centre near the entry is approved and planning is underway for its construction in early 2014 Reviewing the future use of The Rangers House as an second Education space for the Garden which will allow multiple b The Pavilion / Education Centre building has been upgraded with AV equipment, LED lighting. The garden has been upgraded with new fencing creating a safe enclosed area for functions and programs.	ookings
📀 Task	P7.1.2.2.2 Undertake priority improvements to the Wildflower Garden and visitor facilities.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator
		50%
Comments	During the period final approval was given and planning commenced for the installation of the Visitors Centre at the Wild Planning for new signage commenced at both the Showground and The Wildflower Garden.	dflower Garden.
Highlights	Final approval has been given and planning has commenced for the installation of the Visitors Centre at the Wildflower ( Visitor Services will be relocated early in 2014.	Garden.
📀 Task	P7.1.2.2.3 Undertake review of existing programs at Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator
		100%
Comments	A review was completed of proposed events and programs for the Showground and at The Wildflower Garden going into New programs are aimed at the tourist market.	Autumn/Winter.
	New programs aimed at full day 9-12 year olds, the Tourist market and Retirement Villages have been developed.	
Highlights	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs i	including online bookings project.
Highlights		including online bookings project. St Ives Precinct Coordinator
	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs i	
	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs i	St Ives Precinct Coordinator
📀 Task	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs i P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50%
Comments	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs in P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground. During the period new programs were developed for the Wildflower Garden. A new event series for the Showground has been developed. The location is proving popular for running events with new events being planned. New Education programs have been designed for the Wildflower Gardens including Full day programs for 9-12 year olds. A draft Tourist program has been developed for tour operators.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50%
Task Comments Highlights	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs in P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground. During the period new programs were developed for the Wildflower Garden. A new event series for the Showground has been developed. The location is proving popular for running events with new events being planned. New Education programs have been designed for the Wildflower Gardens including Full day programs for 9-12 year olds. A draft Tourist program has been developed for tour operators. New Senior Program has been developed funded for 2014 Seniors Week.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50%
Task Comments Highlights	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs in P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground. During the period new programs were developed for the Wildflower Garden. A new event series for the Showground has been developed. The location is proving popular for running events with new events being planned. New Education programs have been designed for the Wildflower Gardens including Full day programs for 9-12 year olds. A draft Tourist program has been developed for tour operators. New Senior Program has been developed funded for 2014 Seniors Week.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50% Manager Community and Recreation g system has been in testing mode in
Task Comments Highlights	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs is P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground. During the period new programs were developed for the Wildflower Garden. A new event series for the Showground has been developed. The location is proving popular for running events with new events being planned. New Education programs have been designed for the Wildflower Gardens including Full day programs for 9-12 year olds. A draft Tourist program has been developed for tour operators. New Senior Program has been developed for 2014 Seniors Week. P7.1.2.3 Tennis and court facilities are available for coaching, programs and social play. During the period all tennis and court facilities were available for use. The general and sports module of the new booking 2013, however functional issues have prevented a full release during the reporting period. In the interim, staff have relia	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50% Manager Community and Recreation g system has been in testing mode in
Task Comments Highlights Critical Action Comments Reason	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs is P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground. During the period new programs were developed for the Wildflower Garden. A new event series for the Showground has been developed. The location is proving popular for running events with new events being planned. New Education programs have been designed for the Wildflower Gardens including Full day programs for 9-12 year olds. A draft Tourist program has been developed for tour operators. New Senior Program has been developed for z014 Seniors Week. P7.1.2.3 Tennis and court facilities are available for coaching, programs and social play. During the period all tennis and court facilities were available for use. The general and sports module of the new booking 2013, however functional issues have prevented a full release during the reporting period. In the interim, staff have reliated on the rest of the casual booking option further.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50%
Task Comments Highlights Critical Action Comments Reason	A full review and update of programs at the Wildflower Garden has been completed for the 2013/14 Summer programs is P7.1.2.2.4 Develop programs to expand usage at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives Showground. During the period new programs were developed for the Wildflower Garden. A new event series for the Showground has been developed. The location is proving popular for running events with new events being planned. New Education programs have been designed for the Wildflower Gardens including Full day programs for 9-12 year olds. A draft Tourist program has been developed for tour operators. New Senior Program has been developed for 2014 Seniors Week. P7.1.2.3 Tennis and court facilities are available for coaching, programs and social play. During the period all tennis and court facilities were available for use. The general and sports module of the new booking 2013, however functional issues have prevented a full release during the reporting period. In the interim, staff have relia for multiple and permanent hirers and developed the casual booking option further. There has been significant delays in the new booking system due to system issues, configuration and layout changes. n Additional information technology resources have been provided for the booking system project.	St Ives Precinct Coordinator 50%

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013	
---	--

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
Comments	The new boo	oking system was operational for casual tennis and Wildflower Garden programs December 2013.	
Reason	There has be	een significant delays in fully implementing the new booking system due to system issues, configuration	and necessary layout changes.
Remedial Action	components	nity team is working with Information Management staff and Zipporah to work through the problems of s of our business. ormation Management resources will be placed on the system back end to assist roll out.	the existing system before rolling out further
Critical Action	P7.1.2.4	Golf courses are professionally managed in line with industry standards.	
			Manager Community and Recreation
Comments	completed.	urramurra golf course works have reduced the course to 9 holes until mid 2014 as the new North Turram vorked with the course professional to develop opportunities to offer golf at a twilight rate, and to co-ord	
	continue to	occur on Saturdays.	
	-	is being managed by the professional with the only problems being Saturday mornings with 18 hole and	new 9 hole players.
Highlights		I Services contract for Gordon Golf Club was renewed in November 2013 for a further three years.	
😑 Task	P7.1.2.4.1	Implement electronic card system for North Turramurra Golf Course.	Manager Community and Recreation
			25%
Comments	Awaiting rol	llout of integrated booking system. This module is being investigated as an add on.	
Reason	This system	will be assessed as part of the rollout of the integrated booking system, particularly the feasibility of an	additional module.
Periodial Action			
	Review reas	ibility of module in next reporting period.	
Task	P7.1.2.4.2	ibility of module in next reporting period. Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course.	Manager Community and Recreation
			Manager Community and Recreation 50%
	P7.1.2.4.2		
장 Task	P7.1.2.4.2	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course.	50%
Task Comments	P7.1.2.4.2 A lease was	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course. finalised with Professional in November 2013.	50%
Task Comments	P7.1.2.4.2 A lease was P7.1.2.4.3 Works have co-ordinate	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course. finalised with Professional in November 2013.	50% Manager Community and Recreation 50% offer golf at a twilight rate and
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> </ul>	P7.1.2.4.2 A lease was P7.1.2.4.3 Works have co-ordinate	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course. finalised with Professional in November 2013. Manage the works project impact on existing course at North Turramurra Recreation Area. reduced the course to 9 holes. Working with the course professional arrangements have been made to or rounds to ensure some competition can occur on Saturdays. Congestion is being managed by Professional	50% Manager Community and Recreation 50% offer golf at a twilight rate and al with the only issue being
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Term</li> <li>Achievement</li> </ul>	P7.1.2.4.2 A lease was P7.1.2.4.3 Works have co-ordinate Saturday mo	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course. finalised with Professional in November 2013. Manage the works project impact on existing course at North Turramurra Recreation Area. reduced the course to 9 holes. Working with the course professional arrangements have been made to or rounds to ensure some competition can occur on Saturdays. Congestion is being managed by Professional porning with 18 hole and new 9 hole players. Our public infrastructure and assets are planned, managed and funded to meet the community expecta	Manager Community and Recreatior 50% offer golf at a twilight rate and al with the only issue being
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Term</li> <li>Achievement</li> </ul>	P7.1.2.4.2 A lease was P7.1.2.4.3 Works have co-ordinate Saturday mo P8.1.1 P8.1.1.1	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course. finalised with Professional in November 2013. Manage the works project impact on existing course at North Turramurra Recreation Area. reduced the course to 9 holes. Working with the course professional arrangements have been made to or rounds to ensure some competition can occur on Saturdays. Congestion is being managed by Profession porning with 18 hole and new 9 hole players. Our public infrastructure and assets are planned, managed and funded to meet the community expecta address inter-generational equity.	50% Manager Community and Recreation 50% offer golf at a twilight rate and al with the only issue being ations, defined levels of service and
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Term Achievement</li> <li>Critical Action</li> </ul>	P7.1.2.4.2 A lease was P7.1.2.4.3 Works have co-ordinate Saturday mo P8.1.1 P8.1.1.1 During the p The success	Review management and operational structure for Gordon Golf Course. finalised with Professional in November 2013. Manage the works project impact on existing course at North Turramurra Recreation Area. reduced the course to 9 holes. Working with the course professional arrangements have been made to or rounds to ensure some competition can occur on Saturdays. Congestion is being managed by Professional orning with 18 hole and new 9 hole players. Our public infrastructure and assets are planned, managed and funded to meet the community expectar address inter-generational equity. Development Contributions Plans are updated and implemented.	50% Manager Community and Recreation 50% offer golf at a twilight rate and al with the only issue being ations, defined levels of service and Manager Urban & Heritage Planning

Infrastructure Coordinator Developer Contributions

50%

Delivery Program	m and Operatio	nal Plan - December 2013	
Category	Code	Name	

	ns have continued including the assessment of the implications of t ney Metropolitan Strategy.	he pending new	planning legislation, ABS census da	ata and the release of the
P8.1.1.1.2	Manage current contributions system, receipting and indexation.			
			Infrastructure Coord	linator Developer Contributions
				50%
Management	t of the current contributions system, receipting and indexation wa	s undertaken con	sistent with adopted plan and set	objectives.
P8.1.2	Programs for infrastructure and asset maintenance management and Plans.	are delivered in a	ccordance with adopted Asset Mar	agement Strategy
P8.1.2.1	Asset Management Plans are in place for all asset classes and iden	ntify community e	expectations and defined service le	evels.
			Manager Integra	ted Planning, Property & Assets
facilities. As have enabled Council is in assessment and Asset Ma	completed consultation with the community to determine asset fun a result the community identified local roads as the highest priorit d Council to redirect and prioritise funding towards these assets. the process of reviewing its Asset Registers, all Asset Management of our asset information by an external consultant. The objective of anagement Strategy. and to document the required amount of fund service levels.	y, followed by foo Plans and Asset the review is to	otpaths, buildings and drainage. Th Management Strategy, which inclu enable better integration with Cou	e community survey results Ides an independent Incil's Long Term Financial Plan
P8.1.2.1.1	Revise Asset Management Plans to document maintenance, renew	al and upgrade r	equirements.	Strategic Asset Officer
				50%
assessment Financial Pla	the process of reviewing its Asset Registers, all Asset Management of our asset information by an external consultant. Following comp n and Asset Management Strategy. and will document the required work is due for completion in February 2014.	letion of the revi	ew the Plans will be further aligned	d with Council's Long Term
P8.1.2.1.2	Revise Asset Management Plans to incorporate community service	e levels.		Strategic Asset Officer
				50%
footpaths, bu revised Asse	incil completed consultation with the community to determine asse uildings and drainage. The survey results have enabled Council to r t Management Plans. Council is currently in the process of revising vill incorporate community service levels.	edirect funding to	o these asset groups and this will <b>b</b>	e documented within the
P8.1.2.2	Council's capital works and operational programs are delivered.			
				Manager Engineering Service
Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
P8.1.2.2.A	Capital works programs for roads, footpaths and drains.	95	%	55

Comments

Comments

Comments

Comments

Comments

**Critical Action** 

Task

🕝 Task

0

**Critical Action** 

Term Achievement

Task

0

### .... Plac ure

ces,	Spaces	and	Intras	truct	U

			•
Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsi Offic
Comments	works unde working thr April 2014 a completion,	program is ahead of schedule and should be completed by May 2014 with Capital Works Projects 65% complete erway. The footpath program is on target for completion by June. There have been some objections to proposed rough these issues with the residents concerned. A number of them have started. Most of the parks upgrade wo and are on budget. The public toilet upgrades are progressing well and due for completion by June 2014. The d with the exception of Oliver Rd drainage works. This has been delayed due to Sydney Water design complianc iter for checking.	d works by residents and staff are orks are scheduled for completion by rainage program is on target for
🄰 Task	P8.1.2.2.1	Deliver annual capital works program.	Director Operatio
			55%
Comments	should be considents	works projects assigned to Operations are on schedule for completion by the end of the financial year. The roa completed by May 2014. The footpath program is on target for completion by June but there have been some ob ts. Staff are working through these issues with the residents concerned. A number of them have started. Most o for completion by April 2014 and are on budget. The public toilet upgrades are progressing well and due for com	ojections to a couple of proposed work of the parks upgrade works are
Highlights	Greengate I	etion of the William Street public toilet has been very successful. There is increased usage and the vandalism is Lane Park has been opened to the public and has been very popular. The road works in Bruce Avenue has been ly improved with these works.	
🔰 Task	P8.1.2.2.2	Develop a prioritised and cost effective program of improvement to footpaths and roads.	Manager Engineering Servi
			50%
Comments	footpaths is	Vorks Program (CWP) for road improvements has been developed and prioritised, with works being implemente s approximately 70% completed, and design extent adjusted to suit site conditions. Operational programs invol s being implemented and reviewed regularly.	
👌 Task	P8.1.2.2.3	Implement the roads and footpath improvement program within set targets and timeframes.	Manager Engineering Serv
			50%
Comments	•	l Works Programs for Roads and footpaths in the period are progressed well. Roads completed include Kelvin, N Completed footpaths included Lucinda, Koola and Doncaster, and all remaining with PIA submitted for peer revi	
) Task	P8.1.2.2.4	Develop a proactive program for the improvement of drainage infrastructure.	Manager Engineering Serv
			40%
Comments	are complet	per, a consultant study for 10 Doncaster was completed as well as design drawings for 5 Cassandra Avenue. All nete. Under the major capital works, 43 Eastgate and Addison are completed, however Oliver Road drainage work npliance requirements, and is currently with Sydney Water for checking.	
Reason	Investigativ	ve works for Oliver Road drainage required further design to meet Sydney Water Design compliance, and resub	mitting resulted in a delay.
Remedial Action	n Redesign fo consultant.	or Oliver Road drainage was commissioned and implemented. The design is now completed and submitted to Sy	ydney Water through an accredited
	P8.1.2.2.5	Implement the drainage improvement program within set annual targets and timeframes.	Manager Engineering Serv
Task			
) Task			50%

Progress Status Responsible			Name	Code	Category
Office			Access, Traffic and Transport	т	Theme
	needs of the community.	match the travel i	Public transport connections are accessible to all age groups and	T1.1.1	Term Achievement
regard for the	nd footpath networks havin	elters, bikeways a	An improvement plan is being implemented for bus stops, bus sh	T1.1.1.1	Critical Action
Manager Traffic & Transpor			access, health and recreational needs of the community.		
Achieved to date	Units	Yearly Target	Performance Indicator	Code	Г
0.06	km	0.9	Additional footpath network.	T1.1.1.1.A	
5.0	Number	10.0	Number of new and upgraded pedestrian facilities (bus stops, crossings, islands).	T1.1.1.1.B	
4.0	km	2.5	Additional cycleway network.	T1.1.1.1.C	The second se
4.0	Number	5.0	Number of new and upgraded bicycle facilities.	T1.1.1.1.D	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
ommunity needs.	g better access and meeting	sengers, providing	ts are being implemented for pedestrians, cyclists and for bus pas	Improvemen	Comments
Manager Traffic & Transpor		iorities.	Prepare, complete and implement transport, access and traffic p	T1.1.1.1.1	👌 Task
50%					
Managor Traffic 9. Transpor	ng-gai Traffic Committee.	erred to the Ku-rin	ties, in accordance with Council's criteria, are adopted in Council's ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref	Other reactive	Comments
Manager Traffic & Transpor	ng-gai Traffic Committee.	erred to the Ku-rin			Comments
Manager Traffic & Transpor 50%	ng-gai Traffic Committee.	erred to the Ku-rin	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref	Other reactive	
	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /.	erred to the Ku-rir Fransport Strategy	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref	Other reactiv	
	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /.	erred to the Ku-rir Transport Strategy which could resul	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated	Other reactiv	) Task
50%	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /.	erred to the Ku-rir Transport Strategy which could resul	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated icy changes will be monitored. No policy changes have been made	Other reactiv T1.1.1.1.2 Relevant poli	Task Comments
50% Strategic Traffic Enginee	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /. t in inconsistencies.	erred to the Ku-rir Fransport Strategy which could resul Mobility Plan.	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated icy changes will be monitored. No policy changes have been made	Other reactiv T1.1.1.1.2 Relevant poli T1.1.1.3	Task Comments
50% Strategic Traffic Enginee	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /. t in inconsistencies.	erred to the Ku-rir Fransport Strategy which could resul Mobility Plan.	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated icy changes will be monitored. No policy changes have been made Prepare and progressively implement the Pedestrian Access and	Other reactiv T1.1.1.1.2 Relevant poli T1.1.1.3	Task Comments Task
50% Strategic Traffic Enginee 50%	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /. t in inconsistencies.	erred to the Ku-rir Fransport Strategy which could resul Mobility Plan.	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated icy changes will be monitored. No policy changes have been made Prepare and progressively implement the Pedestrian Access and destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received, and	Other reactiv T1.1.1.1.2 Relevant poli T1.1.1.1.3 The draft Peo	Task Comments Task Comments
50% Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% Strategic Traffic Enginee 50%	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /. t in inconsistencies.	erred to the Ku-rir Transport Strategy which could resul Mobility Plan. I the review of the h follows mostly q	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated icy changes will be monitored. No policy changes have been made Prepare and progressively implement the Pedestrian Access and destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received, and	Other reactiv T1.1.1.1.2 Relevant poli T1.1.1.1.3 The draft Peo T1.1.1.1.4 "Lindfield 1"	Task Comments Task Comments
50% Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% ghly parallel to Pacific Highway. e bicycle plan. Broadly, this facility t section of Killara 1 cycleway	ng-gai Traffic Committee. /. t in inconsistencies. e report is underway. uiet local streets running ro n of the `Killara 1' route in tl d). The Killara 2 and the sho	erred to the Ku-rir Transport Strategy which could resul Mobility Plan. I the review of the h follows mostly q ets. and a short section recently completed	ve priorities, particularly those not requiring capital works, are ref Ensure consistency between Council policies and the Integrated icy changes will be monitored. No policy changes have been made Prepare and progressively implement the Pedestrian Access and destrian Access and Mobility Plan (PAMP) report was received, and Progressively implement the Ku-ring-gai Bike Plan. and "Roseville 2" route completed, from Roseville to Killara, whic	Other reactiv T1.1.1.1.2 Relevant poli T1.1.1.1.3 The draft Peo T1.1.1.1.4 "Lindfield 1" Project was n Ku-ring-gai T continues a r	Task Comments Task Comments Task

## Access, Traffic and Transport

	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
Highlights	Highway. T	" and "Roseville 2" cycle route completed from Roseville to Killara, which follows mostly quiet local streets i he work includes pavement marking and installation of directional signs on existing local roads and features lestrian path on Boundary St, Roseville. This provides the connection to Chatswood and beyond, towards Nor	a short section of shared
📀 Task	T1.1.1.1.5	Deliver bus stop upgrade inline with Disability Discrimination Act requirements.	Manager Engineering Service
			50%
Comments	Council star	ograde to Disability Discrimination Act (DDA) compliance is progressing satisfactorily. High priority stops init ndard drawings by Access Consultant and modification of drawings in line with comments received. Further p passing each stop to determine frequency, following the release of the new public transport timetables on 2	prioritisation has been based on analysis
	Turramurra	t Gordon Interchange and Turramurra interchange under Transport of NSW result in Council not having to up interchange, arrangements for removal of camphor laurels adjacent to the railway fence line are underway the footpaths which will include installation of Tactile Ground Surface Indicators (TGSI).	
Term Achievement	T1.1.2	A network of safe and convenient links to local centres, major land uses and recreation opportunities is in	place.
Critical Action	T1.1.2.1	Implement appropriate recommendations from the Ku-ring-gai Integrated Transport Policy.	
			Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin
Comments	been prepa	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution Pl red for internal consultation in the third quarter. h Transport for NSW regarding possible locations for secure bicycle parking outside Warrawee railway static	·
📀 Task	T1.1.2.1.1	Prioritise existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution Plan 2010.	
	1111121111		Sports & Recreational Planne
	1111121111		Sports & Recreational Planne 50%
Comments	This prioriti	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution P red for internal consultation in the third quarter.	50%
-	This prioriti	sation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution P	50% lan 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have
Comments	This prioriti been prepa	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution P red for internal consultation in the third quarter.	50% lan 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have
Comments	This prioriti been prepa T1.1.2.1.2	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution P red for internal consultation in the third quarter.	50% lan 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have Strategic Traffic Enginee 50%
Comments	This prioriti been prepa T1.1.2.1.2	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution P red for internal consultation in the third quarter. Incorporate the provision of bicycle facilities in key locations.	50% Ian 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% on.
Comments Task Comments Term	This prioriti been prepa T1.1.2.1.2 Liaising wit	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution P red for internal consultation in the third quarter. Incorporate the provision of bicycle facilities in key locations. In Transport for NSW regarding possible locations for secure bicycle parking outside Warrawee railway station Advocate to relevant government agencies and private companies for integrated public transport facilities	50% Ian 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% on.
Comments Task Comments Term Achievement	This prioriti been prepar T1.1.2.1.2 Liaising wit T1.1.3	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution Pl red for internal consultation in the third quarter. Incorporate the provision of bicycle facilities in key locations. In Transport for NSW regarding possible locations for secure bicycle parking outside Warrawee railway station Advocate to relevant government agencies and private companies for integrated public transport facilities meet community needs.	50% Ian 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% on.
Comments Task Comments Term Achievement	This prioriti been prepar T1.1.2.1.2 Liaising wit T1.1.3 T1.1.3.1	isation process has commenced for existing recreational trails and link paths identified in the Contribution Pl red for internal consultation in the third quarter. Incorporate the provision of bicycle facilities in key locations. In Transport for NSW regarding possible locations for secure bicycle parking outside Warrawee railway station Advocate to relevant government agencies and private companies for integrated public transport facilities meet community needs.	50% Ian 2010. Draft prioritisation criteria have Strategic Traffic Enginee 50% on. and service improvements that Manager Urban & Heritage Plannin

			•		•
Cat	egory	Code	Name	Progress Status	Responsible Officer
			major centres such as Chatswood, St Leonards and Macquarie Park, including more than 50 new suburban services op nly to Chatswood via Brookvale and the proposed Frenchs Forest Hospital".	erating every weekday	y to
		the feasibilit	background investigation has been undertaken on Willoughby City Council's existing shuttle bus service and Penrith C ty of delivering a CBD shuttle service. Shopping Village's recent shuttle bus service provided around the Christmas period would provide additional informat		ation into
		Additional w	vork is still required on investigations for community transport in Ku-ring-gai.		
Hig	ghlights		ked proactively with Transport for NSW for the key new urban transport infrastructure - Gordon Bus Interchange proje e (pedestrian crossings) were completed by Transport for NSW, resulting in improved pedestrian access across Weron strians.		
📀 Ta	sk	T1.1.3.1.1	Participate with Transport for NSW in the provision of additional commuter car parking at priority rail stations.	Strategic Traffi	c Engineer
				50%	
Co	mments	(pedestrian pedestrians	cers worked with Transport for NSW and other key Council staff on the Gordon Bus Interchange project. Early works o crossings) were completed by Transport for NSW, resulting in improved pedestrian access across Werona Avenue for Coordinated feedback to the public exhibition of the Review of Environmental Factors (REF) for the multi story comm at Henry Street. Worked with Traffic Operations staff to provide input into the Werona Avenue bus interchange works	commuters and other outer car park and bus	
		issued brief including th * Organised * Completed * Bus patron * Pedestriar * Commence	Iso undertaken with Transport for NSW and other key Council staff on the Lindfield Community Hub and Commuter Can for a transport study for this project and the engagement of consultants who are building a micro-simulation network he December quarter, the following work has been completed: I and undertaken the first day of video surveys on Tuesday 10 September 2013; d the travel time surveys and queuing observations; nage surveys; n counts at the station and observations across the study area; ed the model building of the study area to analyse the existing situation; and of the existing situation.		
Hig	ghlights		ked with Transport for NSW for the key new urban transport infrastructure - Gordon Bus Interchange project. Early we trian crossings) were completed by Transport for NSW, resulting in improved pedestrian access across Werona Avenu		
🜍 Ta	sk	T1.1.3.1.2	Advocate with Transport for NSW and bus providers for new Metrobus Services.	Strategic Traffi	c Engineer
				25%	
Co	mments	Park, have b	ISROC input into Northern Beaches Transit Link undertaken, however links between Chatswood and Dee Why, and betv been identified as "demand corridors" in the NSW Long Term Transport Master Plan. Specifically, the Chatswood to De ements BRT (Bus Rapid Transit). This is positive as it confirms these links for future improvements.		
		redesign Sy will link the	progress on this task. However, in December 2013, Transport for NSW released Sydney's Bus Future, the NSW Governr dney's bus network. This plan indicates that, for the Northern Sydney – Hornsby, Ryde, North Shore and Northern Bea Northern Beaches to major centres such as Chatswood, St Leonards and Macquarie Park, including more than 50 new day to connect Manly to Chatswood via Brookvale and the proposed Frenchs Forest Hospital".	ches areas, "direct co	nnections
			ts that the Mona Vale Road corridor may receive service improvements, which probably resulted from NSROC's input in laster Plan. However, this route is not specifically shown on the "13 Rapid bus routes and 20 major Suburban bus rout		m

## Access, Traffic and Transport

	Category	Code	Name				Progress Status Responsib Offic
		contained w	rithin the Sydney's Bus Future plan.				
0	Task	T1.1.3.1.3	Investigate the flexible delivery of shuttle bus servi	ces undertake	n by other counci	ils.	Strategic Traffic Engine
							50%
	Comments	into the fea	ninary background investigation has been undertaken sibility of delivering a CBD shuttle service. k to be undertaken in next quarters.	on Willoughby	/ City Council's ex	kisting shuttle bus service a	and Penrith City Council's investigation
0	Task	T1.1.3.1.4	Investigate the opportunity for a high frequency sho	uttle bus servi	ce (St Ives, Pymb	ole, Gordon).	Strategic Traffic Engine
							50%
	Comments		ill be undertaken following the investigations into othe and the Christmas period would provide additional info		periences with sł	nuttle buses. The St Ives Sh	nopping Village's recent shuttle bus
0	Task	T1.1.3.1.5	Investigate opportunities for community transport.				Strategic Traffic Engine
							50%
	Comments	Preliminary	investigations expected to commence in the next rep	orting period.			
	Term Achievement	T1.1.4	The community is informed, educated and encourag	ed to use alter	native forms of t	ransport.	
$\mathbf{\mathbf{v}}$	<b>Critical Action</b>	T1.1.4.1	Information and education programs focus on altern	natives to priva	ate car use.		
							Manager Traffic & Transpo
	Γ	Code	Performance Indicator		Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		T1.1.4.1.A	Use of alternative modes of transport: Bicycle count	t data.	5	%	9
	Comments	Education p	rograms are being developed to encourage alternative	e forms of tran	sport.		
0	Task	T1.1.4.1.1	Education programs are developed to include altern	ative modes of	f transport.		Strategic Traffic Engine
							50%
	Comments	Planning is	commencing this quarter for another sustainable tran	sport (cycling)	stall at the Festi	val on the Green.	
0	Task	T1.1.4.1.2	Prepare and implement Workplace Travel Plan.				Strategic Traffic Engine
							50%
	Comments		ed that relocation into the Council Chambers building a /orkplace Travel Plan for this site is expected to comm				August 2014, therefore work to
0	Task	T1.1.4.1.3	Engage with school communities to encourage alter	native transpo	ort.		Strategic Traffic Engine
							50%
	Comments	students we	bad Safety Officer engages the community and develop ere engaged by the distribution to schools, of fridge m as to encourage the wider community to walk or take p	agnets, encou	raging children to	o walk to school. As opport	

	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Office
Term Achievement	T2.1.1	Road network safety and efficiency are improved and traffic con	jestion is reduced.		
Critical Action	T2.1.1.1	Implement road network improvements based on 10 year Traffic	and Transport Pla	n.	
				Mar	nager Urban & Heritage Planni
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	T2.1.1.1.A	Reduction in number of vehicle and pedestrian accidents per year.	1.5	% (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	
Comments		road network improvements based on 10 year Traffic and Transpo - including new research from Local Centres especially Lindfield.	t Plan - to continu	e with strategy and operations de	epartmental
Reason	Consultation	n needs to commence- additional data and information is being pro	vided from Local o	entres master planning including	traffic modelling updates.
Remedial Actio	n Strategy and	d Operations departmental consultation to occur in third quarter o	2014.		
👌 Task	T2.1.1.1.1	Complete review and update of 10 Year Traffic & Transport Plan	in conjunction wit	h key stakeholders.	Manager Traffic & Transpo
					15%
Comments	Consultation	ns with internal stakeholders, particularly in Strategy, are propose	d and a review of i	anked sites undertaken.	
Reason	Consultation	is have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re			
		is have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re	view.		
Remedial Actio	n Commencing	ns have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re g consultations with key stakeholders.	view.		Manager Regulatory Servic
Remedial Actio	n Commencing	ns have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re g consultations with key stakeholders.	view. le parking spaces.		Manager Regulatory Servic
Remedial Actio	n Commencing	as have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re g consultations with key stakeholders. Parking is managed to balance the supply and demand of availab	view. le parking spaces.		
Remedial Actio	n Commencing T2.1.1.2 Parking regu	as have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re g consultations with key stakeholders. Parking is managed to balance the supply and demand of availab ulation across the area is generally managed through time restrict	view. le parking spaces.		
Remedial Actio	n Commencing T2.1.1.2 Parking regu T2.1.1.2.1	as have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re g consultations with key stakeholders. Parking is managed to balance the supply and demand of availab ulation across the area is generally managed through time restrict	view. le parking spaces. ons within local b	usiness centres.	Manager Traffic & Transpo
Remedial Action Critical Action Comments Task	n Commencing T2.1.1.2 Parking regu T2.1.1.2.1	as have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re- g consultations with key stakeholders. Parking is managed to balance the supply and demand of availab ulation across the area is generally managed through time restrict Investigate the implementation of paid parking.	view. le parking spaces. ons within local b ors via a briefing s	usiness centres. session.	Manager Regulatory Servic Manager Traffic & Transpo 50% Team Leader Regulati
Remedial Action Critical Action Comments Task Comments	n Commencing T2.1.1.2 Parking reg T2.1.1.2.1 Consultation	hs have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re- g consultations with key stakeholders. Parking is managed to balance the supply and demand of availab ulation across the area is generally managed through time restrict Investigate the implementation of paid parking.	view. le parking spaces. ons within local b ors via a briefing s	usiness centres. session.	Manager Traffic & Transpo 50%
Remedial Action Critical Action Comments Task Comments	n Commencing T2.1.1.2 Parking regu T2.1.1.2.1 Consultation T2.1.1.2.2 During this Council Ram car park offe	hs have commenced, but more input will be required prior to the re- g consultations with key stakeholders. Parking is managed to balance the supply and demand of availab ulation across the area is generally managed through time restrict Investigate the implementation of paid parking.	view. le parking spaces. ons within local b ors via a briefing s il's Compliance Po vhere for various o ned car parks. Dur h majority of thes	usiness centres. session. licy. ring this reporting period 2871 pe e being committed around Counci	Manager Traffic & Transpo 50% Team Leader Regulati 50% parked across driveways. malty notices were for various il transport hubs and school

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status	Responsible Office
			50%	
Comments	implementa		and support the relevant software & hardware relating to the Licence Plate Recognition technology. T arch. The Rangers staff will be trained on using the new technology and the whole system should be o ates to be confirmed.	
Term Achievement	T3.1.1	A strategic access, traffic and tran	sport plan is being implemented for the Northern Sydney Region.	
Critical Action	T3.1.1.1	Collaborate with regional partners	to pursue a Northern Beaches transit link.	
			Manager Urban & Herita	age Plannin
Comments	and betwee	n Mona Vale and Macquarie Park, hav	NSROC) input into Northern Beaches Transit Link undertaken, however links between Chatswood and ve been identified as "demand corridors" in the NSW Long Term Transport Master Plan. Specifically, th bus improvements BRT (Bus Rapid Transit). This is positive as it confirms these links for future impro	he
	that in the light rail in will be conv	onger term, Transport for NSW will co the future, but does not indicate a roo	Sydney's Bus Future, the NSW Government's long term plan to redesign Sydney's bus network. This p omplete investigation of Bus Rapid Transit for the Northern Beaches and suggests this may even be c ute. The plan also states that the existing Chatswood – Manly (via Frenchs Forest, Dee Why and Brool nix of frequent `turn up and go' and timetabled services). This probably resulted from NSROC's previo Master Plan.	onverted to kvale route
Highlights	Long Term		Dee Why, and between Mona Vale and Macquarie Park, have been identified as "demand corridors" in he Chatswood to Dee Why link has been flagged for bus improvements BRT (Bus Rapid Transit). This i ts.	
🥝 Task	T3.1.1.1.1	Participate in NSROC programs to a	advocate for and present Ku-ring-gai's policy objectives. Strategic Traf	ffic Enginee
			50%	
Comments	and betwee	n Mona Vale and Macquarie Park, hav	NSROC) input into Northern Beaches Transit Link undertaken, however links between Chatswood and ve been identified as "demand corridors" in the NSW Long Term Transport Master Plan. Specifically, th bus improvements BRT (Bus Rapid Transit). This is positive as it confirms these links for future impre	he
	plan states converted t Brookvale i	that in the longer term, Transport for o light rail in the future, but does not	SW released Sydney's Bus Future, the NSW Government's long term plan to redesign Sydney's bus ner r NSW will complete investigation of Bus Rapid Transit for the Northern Beaches and suggests this ma indicate a route. The plan also states that the existing Chatswood – Manly (via Frenchs Forest, Dee W an" bus route (a mix of frequent 'turn up and go' and timetabled services). This probably resulted from ransport Master Plan.	ay even be Vhy and
Highlights	Long Term		Dee Why, and between Mona Vale and Macquarie Park, have been identified as "demand corridors" in the Chatswood to Dee Why link has been flagged for bus improvements BRT (Bus Rapid Transit). This its.	
Critical Action	T3.1.1.2	Pursue regional collaboration to pro	ogress the F3 to M2 Motorway link.	
			Manager Urban & Herita	age Plannin
Comments	Council offi	cers participated in workshop held at	Hornsby Council for the development of Director General of Planning Requirements for State	

Category	Code Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Significant infrastructure Project - F3 to M2 Motorway (this included representatives from The Hills, Ku-ring-gai, and Hornsby local of Helped coordinate with Council officers for the placement of noise monitoring equipment near existing M1 (former F3) motorway, to Environmental Impact Assessment.	government areas).
	Helped to coordinated a "meet and greet" session between key council staff the M1/M2 project team (Transurban/AECOM/Roads and	nd Maritime Services).
Highlights	Council officers participated in workshop held at Hornsby Council for the development of Director General of Planning Requirements infrastructure Project - F3 to M2 Motorway (this included representatives from The Hills, Ku-ring-gai, and Hornsby local government	
o Task	T3.1.1.2.1 Participate in NSROC programs to advocate for and present Ku-ring-gai's policy objectives.	Strategic Traffic Engineer
		50%
Comments	Council officers participated in workshop held at Hornsby Council for the development of Director General of Planning Requirements infrastructure Project - F3 to M2 Motorway (this included representatives from The Hills, Ku-ring-gai, and Hornsby local government Helped coordinate with Council officers for the placement of noise monitoring equipment near existing M1 (former F3) motorway, to Environmental Impact Assessment.	t areas).
	Helped to coordinated a "meet and greet" session between key council staff the M1/M2 project team (Transurban/AECOM/Roads an	nd Maritime Services).
Highlights	Council officers participated in workshop held at Hornsby Council for the development of Director General of Planning Requirements infrastructure Project - F3 to M2 Motorway (this included representatives from The Hills, Ku-ring-gai, and Hornsby local government	
Critical Action	T3.1.1.3 Implement road network improvements identified in the Ku-ring-gai Contributions Plan 2010.	
-		Manager Engineering Service
Comments	Works in the Ku-ring-gai Contributions Plan have been included in the 10 year Traffic and Transport plan and the Long Term Financia timings, but these works are typically development driven so depend on the update of development in the local centres.	al Plan, along with indicative
	Local road based transport and pedestrian network examples of recent activity include: * local area traffic management works - Pacific Highway and Moree Street Gordon - Assisting Roads and Maritime Services regarding as well as pedestrian refuges constructed at Station Street and McIntosh Street;	g proposed pedestrian signals,
	* public Transport upgrades - Henry Street Gordon, bus interchange and commuter parking, and Turramurra interchange - assisting Bus Interchange upgrade;	Transport for NSW with the
	* vehicle access, Circulation and parking strategies by through-block connections - at Dumaresq Street/ Moree Street Gordon - Coor road (currently 1/2 road); and	dinating design of new link
	* Dumaresq Street/ McIntyre Street Gordon - Assisting with final design of new link road.	
🕝 Task	T3.1.1.3.1 Develop a works program for priority areas.	Strategic Traffic Engineer
		50%
Comments	Works in the Ku-ring-gai Contributions Plan have been included in the 10 year Traffic and Transport plan and the Long Term Financia timings, but these works are typically development driven so depend on the update of development in the local centres.	al Plan, along with indicative
	Some examples of recent activity include: * Pacific Highway and Moree Street Gordon - Assisting Roads and Maritime Services regarding proposed pedestrian signals; * Henry Street Gordon - Assisting Transport for NSW with the Bus Interchange upgrade; * Dumaresq Street/ Moree Street Gordon - Coordinating design of new link road (currently 1/2 road); and * Dumaresq Street/ McIntyre Street Gordon - Assisting with final design of new link road.	
1		

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsi Offi
Highlights		e Ku-ring-gai Contributions Plan have been included in the 10 year Traffic and Transport plan and the Long Term Fi t these works are typically development driven so depend on the update of development in the local centres.	inancial Plan, along with indicativ
Term Achievement	T3.1.2	Council engages with the State Government to upgrade regional roads and reduce congestion in the local road ne	etwork.
Critical Action	T3.1.2.1	A program of prioritised works has been developed and is being implemented in partnership with State governme the efficiency of major roads.	ent to improve
			Manager Traffic & Transp
Comments	Council road	portunities for road improvements are pursued with the State Government, particularly with Roads and Maritime S ds and also improvements on State roads, such as Boundary St Roseville, Pacific Highway Gordon and the RMS Mon of railway station interchanges will improve traffic conditions as people will tend to use the trains instead of driving	a Vale Road clearway proposal.
🔊 Task	T3.1.2.1.1	Pursue funding opportunities with the State Government to prepare a program of improvement works for major roads and include in future road programs.	Strategic Traffic Engine
			50%
Comments	Road projec	ts were reviewed for eligibility in the 2014/2015 Federal Black Spot program, but none met the eligibility criteria.	
	nominations * Roseville 1 * Turramurr	ts were reviewed for eligibility in the 2014/2015 Roads and Maritime Services funding program but none met the s were submitted for funding assistance for the following cycling and pedestrian facilities: 1 cycleway – install on-road/ mixed traffic cycleway and shared footway/ cycleway along various roads in Rosevill ra 4 cycleway – install on-road/ mixed traffic cycleway along Pentecost Avenue/ Boomerang Street/ Brentwood Av n fence – install pedestrian fence on Archbold Road fencing opposite Roseville Public School.	e and Roseville Chase;
Highlights	* Gordon 3 ( * Killara 2 c \$13,000); a	3/2014 year, Council was successful in attracting partial funding for the following projects: cycleway – cycleway on Rosedale Road/ Sage Street/ Eucalyptus St/Horace Street (Roads and Maritime Services c cycleway – cycleway on Rosedale Road/ McIntosh Street/ Arthur Street/ Kylie Avenue/ Wattle Street (Roads and M nd cycleway – cycleway on Dumaresg Street/ Vale Street (Roads and Maritime Services contribution \$17,000).	

	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsi Offi
Theme	E	Local Economy and Employment			
Term Achievement	E1.1.1	Ku-ring-gai's opportunities and assets are promoted to strength	en and attract bus	iness and employment to the a	rea.
Critical Action	E1.1.1.1	Research opportunities to strengthen and attract business to Ku	-ring-gai.		
				Μ	lanager Corporate Communication
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to dat
	E1.1.1.1.A	Businesses in Ku-ring-gai Local Government Area (LGA).	13,499	Number of businesses	13,49
Comments		the reporting period a comprehensive review of existing economi owth in Ku-ring-gai.	c strategies was co	onducted to identify key drivers	and opportunities to enhance
Highlights	Partnership	emes and objectives have now been established in partnership w s have also been established with neighbouring councils to create d to participate in upcoming local centre upgrades.		•	
Task	E1.1.1.1.1	Assess Ku-ring-gai's economic profile including factors that attr Ku-ring-gai.	act or inhibit busin	ess and employment investme	nt in
				Economic	& Social Development Coordina
					50%
Comments		of existing economic strategy conducted by independent consultation on the economic status of Ku-ring-gai, challenges and opportu		· •	
Highlights	Discussions	of the local government areas economic profile was undertaken. with neighbouring Council's to understand the economic needs of key economic development objectives for Ku-ring-gai.	the Northern Sydi	ney region.	
Critical Action	E1.1.1.2	Develop a strategic program in collaboration with economic part and employment generating activities.	tners, to promote k	Cu-ring-gai as a place to invest	in business
				Ν	lanager Corporate Communicati
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to dat
	E1.1.1.2.A	Economic employment promotion initiatives delivered or facilitated by Council.	100	%	3
	E1.1.1.2.B	Local jobs in Ku-ring-gai Local Government Area (LGA).	34,835	Local jobs	34,83
		the reporting period work has commenced with local businesses, an that will promote and enhance the economic opportunities for			nd NSROC, to develop a regional
Comments	economic pl	an that will promote and enhance the economic opportunities for			

Local Economy and Employment

Office			Name	ory Code	Category
ydney Business during the	d is coming to Gordon in April 20	s been booked an	have now been established with Warringah and Pittwater Counc iod. he Small Business Commissioners program, the Small Biz Bus, h er Garden is now linked to the Destination NSW web page, and h	reporting p Additionall	Highlights
	ps.	portunities and ga	Work with economic partners to identify business investment o	E1.1.1.2.1	Task
Social Development Coordinato	Economic				
25%					
ı-ring-gai.	on the economic outcomes for k	o has little impact	oun to identify industry groups and types of businesses that may was established with Sydney Business, however this relationsh and Social Development Advisory Committee (ESDAC) has disc ion to this during the period.	A partners The Econor	Comments
		ities.	for this Task has not progressed due to competing program pric	on Further wo	Reason
		e next period.	o business and industry groups to be defined and prioritised in t	edial Action Approache	Remedial Actic
		Enterprise Centre.	stablished with Sydney Business, the Northern regions Business	ights Partnershi	Highlights
		-	Build partnerships with business and stakeholders to promote b	- E1 1 1 2	Critical Action
ager Corporate Communication	Ma				
1					
Achieved to date	Units	Yearly Target	Performance Indicator	Code	
	Participants	45	Participants involved in economic employment forums,		
15	i al cleipulito		workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council.	E1.1.1.3.A	I
economy. Neighbourhood	Commerce to promote our local	and Chambers of		nents Initiatives newsletter	Comments
conomy. Neighbourhood	Commerce to promote our local	and Chambers of	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Princ	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall	Comments Reason
conomy. Neighbourhood	Commerce to promote our local	and Chambers of	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse ire scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Princ West Pymble.	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro	Reason
economy. Neighbourhood	Commerce to promote our local	and Chambers of s Street shops an	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse ire scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Princ West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources.	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro	Reason
economy. Neighbourhood and opening of the revitalised	Commerce to promote our local d Council promoted the upgrade	and Chambers of s Street shops an	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Princ West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources. eviewed and completed in 2014.	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro edial Action Work to be	Reason Remedial Actio
economy. Neighbourhood and opening of the revitalised	Commerce to promote our local d Council promoted the upgrade	and Chambers of s Street shops an	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Princ West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources. eviewed and completed in 2014.	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro edial Action Work to be	Reason Remedial Actio
economy. Neighbourhood and opening of the revitalised Social Development Coordinate 20%	Commerce to promote our local d Council promoted the upgrade Economic a and advise local small businesse	and Chambers of s Street shops an ities. 4 to help educate	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Princ West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources. eviewed and completed in 2014.	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro edial Action Work to be E1.1.1.3.1	Reason Remedial Actio
economy. Neighbourhood and opening of the revitalised Social Development Coordinate 20%	Commerce to promote our local d Council promoted the upgrade Economic a and advise local small businesse	and Chambers of s Street shops an ities. 4 to help educate	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Prince West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources. eviewed and completed in 2014. Work with identified stakeholders to promote business opportun	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro edial Action Work to be E1.1.1.3.1	Reason Remedial Actio Task
economy. Neighbourhood and opening of the revitalised Social Development Coordinate 20%	Commerce to promote our local d Council promoted the upgrade Economic a and advise local small businesse	and Chambers of s Street shops an ities. 4 to help educate	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Prince West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources. eviewed and completed in 2014. Work with identified stakeholders to promote business opportun linitiatives were delayed to conduct with Sydney Business in 20 mbers of Commerce to determine how Council can support and/o	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro edial Action Work to be E1.1.1.3.1	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments Reason
economy. Neighbourhood and opening of the revitalised Social Development Coordinato 20% 5. In addition, we are working fo	Commerce to promote our local d Council promoted the upgrade Economic a and advise local small businesse o boost local centre economies.	and Chambers of s Street shops and ities. 4 to help educate r fund initiatives t help educate and	workshops and initiatives facilitated by Council. mmenced during the reporting period, to engage local businesse are scheduled for early 2014 to promote the upgrade to the Prince West Pymble. ression has been delayed due to limited resources. eviewed and completed in 2014. Work with identified stakeholders to promote business opportun I initiatives were delayed to conduct with Sydney Business in 20 mbers of Commerce to determine how Council can support and/o of this Task has been limited to available resources.	nents Initiatives newsletter Philip Mall on Further pro edial Action Work to be E1.1.1.3.1 nents Activities a the local Cl on Progressio edial Action A range of ights Prepared a	Reason Remedial Actio Task Comments Reason

Local Economy and Employment

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Respons Of
			Economic & Social Development Coordin
			35%
Comments	-	ned up to the Australian Business Register (ABR) to receive online access to local businesses and corpo ortal was completed ready for upload in 2014.	rations information. Offline mapping of new
Reason	Due to limit	ted resources the bulk of this task has been deferred to 2014.	
Remedial Action	A business	website is to be launched in 2014, along with a package of online tools including six monthly e-newslet	ter and social media.
Term Achievement	E1.1.2	Opportunities are pursued to strengthen our local and neighbourhood centres to promote small and r	nedium businesses in Ku-ring-gai.
Critical Action	E1.1.2.1	Engage businesses in the centres to provide input into improvement plans.	
			Manager Corporate Communicat
Comments		engagement activities with local businesses and shopping precincts were conducted throughout the rep ed in feedback and input from businesses and Chambers of Commerce that will help in improving our loc	
Highlights	South Turra	lesses from Lindfield were engaged to participate in the upcoming Activate Lindfield consultation. amurra shops presented their visions for the shopping precinct at an Economic and Social Development vas sought from West Pymble shop operators to understand the challenges, issues and successes follow	
잘 Task	E1.1.2.1.1	Collaborate with business and other relevant economic stakeholders in the development of improven centres.	•
			Economic & Social Development Coordin
			50%
Comments	Discussions	s were held with West Pymble shop operators to understand how the revitalisation of Philip Mall has im	
	for Activate Lindfield. So	e Lindfield which will engage local businesses and commercial operators in the creation and design of ne bouth Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi with ESDAC identified possible local centre locations that require revitalisation and upgrade.	ew villages greens and community hubs in
Highlights	for Activate Lindfield. So workshop w Christmas n	outh Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi	ew villages greens and community hubs in ittee (ESDAC) for the shopping precinct. A
Highlights Task	for Activate Lindfield. So workshop w Christmas n	South Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi with ESDAC identified possible local centre locations that require revitalisation and upgrade. markets hosted by West Pymble shops.	ew villages greens and community hubs in ittee (ESDAC) for the shopping precinct. A
	for Activate Lindfield. So workshop w Christmas n Lindfield bu	outh Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi with ESDAC identified possible local centre locations that require revitalisation and upgrade. markets hosted by West Pymble shops. usinesses sign up to new e-newsletter to participate in the upcoming Village Green and Community Hub	ew villages greens and community hubs in ittee (ESDAC) for the shopping precinct. A
	for Activate Lindfield. So workshop w Christmas n Lindfield bu	outh Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi with ESDAC identified possible local centre locations that require revitalisation and upgrade. markets hosted by West Pymble shops. usinesses sign up to new e-newsletter to participate in the upcoming Village Green and Community Hub	ew villages greens and community hubs in ittee (ESDAC) for the shopping precinct. A engagement program.
	for Activate Lindfield. So workshop w Christmas n Lindfield bu E1.1.2.1.2 Discussions Feedback w	outh Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi with ESDAC identified possible local centre locations that require revitalisation and upgrade. markets hosted by West Pymble shops. usinesses sign up to new e-newsletter to participate in the upcoming Village Green and Community Hub	ew villages greens and community hubs in ittee (ESDAC) for the shopping precinct. A engagement program. Economic & Social Development Coordin 35% renovated space.
- Task	for Activate Lindfield. So workshop w Christmas n Lindfield bu E1.1.2.1.2 Discussions Feedback w Lindfield sh	South Turramurra shops presented their vision to the Economic and Social Development Advisory Commi with ESDAC identified possible local centre locations that require revitalisation and upgrade. markets hosted by West Pymble shops. usinesses sign up to new e-newsletter to participate in the upcoming Village Green and Community Hub Seek input from businesses on their needs and opportunities for public space use. s were held with South Turramurra shops regarding their vision for Kissing Point shops and surrounds. vas obtained from West Pymble shops on future opportunities for markets and activities in the recently	ew villages greens and community hubs in ittee (ESDAC) for the shopping precinct. A engagement program. Economic & Social Development Coordin 35% renovated space.

# Local Economy and Employment

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
Highlights			
Task	E1.1.2.1.3	Incorporate feedback from business into the public domain and neighbourhood improvements plans.	
		E	conomic & Social Development Coordinator
			50%
Comments	Plans and a	ction items were prepared to engage businesses in and around Lindfield for the new community hub and vi	llage green.
Highlights	Lindfield sh	op operators and owners signed up to participate in Activate Lindfield project.	
<b>Critical Action</b>	E1.1.2.2	Pursue opportunities for events at local places and spaces to strengthen the local economy.	
			Manager Corporate Communications
Comments	Activities in Consultation workshop w	cluded site investigation, review of market operators and markets across Sydney and brainstorming works n has also been undertaken with the West Pymble Chamber of Commerce regarding new markets at Philip I rith Chamber members, a site review and project plan.	hop on type and function of markets. Mall Shops. This included liaison with a brief
Highlights			e Old School site in St Ives.
Task	E1.1.2.2.1	Pursue opportunities and provide support for events at local places and spaces to strengthen the local ec	onomy.
		E	conomic & Social Development Coordinator
			50%
Comments	markets acr West Pymbl review and	ross Sydney and brainstorming workshop on type and function of markets. Ie Chamber of Commerce regarding new markets at Philip Mall Shops. This included liaison with a brief wor project plan.	kshop with Chamber members, a site
Highlights			e Old School site in St Ives.
Term Achievement	E2.1.1	Ku-ring-gai's business community, government agencies and regional partners are working in an effectiv strengthen and develop Ku-ring-gai's local economic base.	e and integrated way to
<b>Critical Action</b>	E2.1.1.1	Work with economic partners to develop common strategic economic employment objectives for Ku-ring-	gai.
			Manager Corporate Communications
Comments	Economic a Liaison also	nd Social Development Advisory Committee (ESDAC). occurred with Economic Development Managers from other councils to understand their strategies and obj	
	Highlights Task Comments Highlights Comments Highlights Task Comments Highlights Task Comments Highlights Task Comments Comments Comments Comments	HighlightsWest Pymbl Lindfield buTaskE1.1.2.1.3CommentsPlans and a Lindfield shCritical ActionE1.1.2.2CommentsThroughout Activities in Consultation workshop w OpportunitieHighlightsNearly 400 West PymblTaskE1.1.2.2.1CommentsOpportunitie markets acr West PymblTaskE1.1.2.2.1CommentsOpportunitie markets acr West PymblTaskE1.1.2.2.1CommentsOpportunitie markets acr West PymblTaskE1.1.2.2.1CommentsDiportunitie markets acr West PymblTerm AchievementE2.1.1CommentsDuring the fect and buring the f	Highlights       West Pymble shops provided feedback to Council following their successful Christmas events. Lindfield businesses signed up to participate in upcoming Lindfield Village Green engagement.         Task       E1.1.2.1.3       Incorporate feedback from business into the public domain and neighbourhood improvements plans.         Comments       Plans and action items were prepared to engage businesses in and around Lindfield for the new community hub and vi Highlights         Critical Action       E1.1.2.2       Pursue opportunities for events at local places and spaces to strengthen the local economy.         Comments       Throughout the reporting period opportunities were investigated for a number of new local events including weekly mu Activities included site investigation, review of market operators and markets across Sydney and brainstorming works Consultation has also been undertaken with the West Pymble Chamber of Commerce regarding new markets at Philip 1 workshop with Chamber members, a site review and project plan. Opportunities for new events and activities were investigated with Council's Economic and Social Development Advisor         Highlights       Nearly 400 local residents and business operators told Council their ideas and vision for a new fresh food market on th West Pymble shops celebrated a successful Christmas celebration at vision for a new fresh food market on the west Pymble chamber of Commerce regarding new markets at the Old School site at St Ives. Activities included site investigated for new weekly markets at the Old School site at St Ives. Activities included site investigated for new weekly and wrakets at Philip Mall.         Task       E1.1.2.2.1       Pursue opportunities and provide support f

Local Economy and Employment

<b>Deliverv</b> Program	and Operational	Plan - December 2013

	,		
	Category	Code Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Highlights	A range of new partnerships have been developed to facilitate enhance economic and social development. These new partnerships * Warringah and Pittwater Council Economic Development Network - develop a Regional Economic Development Plan; * Economic Development Australia - networking and advice; * Sydney Business and Business Enterprise Centre - new training and education programs for our local businesses; * Small Business Commissioners Office - organising a visit by the Small Biz Bus in 2014 to Gordon to advise local businesses; * NSW Trade and Investment - identify funds and grants available for local businesses; and * Destination NSW - identify funding and support for local visitation program.	s include:
0	Task	E2.1.1.1.1 Facilitate the development of common strategic economic objectives with relevant partners.	
		Economic &	Social Development Coordinator
			50%
	Comments	Economic indicators and objectives were determined in partnerships with the internal economic development working group and to Development Advisory Committee (ESDAC). Liaison occurred with the economic development managers at other councils to understand their strategies and objectives. Follow and goals for economic development and presented to ESDAC.	
	Highlights	Creation of five key themes, objectives and desired outcomes to enhance economic development for Ku-ring-gai.	
0	Task	E2.1.1.1.2 Develop partnership actions around the strategic economic objectives for Ku-ring-gai.	
		Economic &	Social Development Coordinator
			50%
	Comments	A range of new partnerships have been developed to facilitate enhance economic and social development. These new partnerships * Warringah and Pittwater Council economic development network - develop a regional economic development plan; * Economic Development Australia - networking and advice; * Sydney Business and Business Enterprise Centre - new training and education programs for our local businesses; * Small Business Commissioners Office - organising a visit by the Small Biz Bus in 2014 to Gordon to advise local businesses; * NSW Trade and Investment - identify funds and grants available for local businesses; and * Destination NSW - identify funding and support for local visitation program.	s include:
	Critical Action	E2.1.1.2 Participate in and initiate regional programs that will broaden economic employment opportunities for Ku-ring-gai re	esidents.
		Man	ager Corporate Communications
	Comments	Work has commenced, within the reporting period, with Pittwater and Warringah Councils, to co-develop a Regional Economic Dev A briefing with NSROC was also conducted to understand the regional economic goals and strategies. Synergies with Northern Syc (NSROC's) plan were identified and helped inform Council's economic development objectives and priorities.	
	Reason	A range of initiatives have been investigated at the St Ives Showground however some programs have been scheduled for 2014 for	or our local centres.
	Remedial Action	on Programs to commence in 2014 for local centres.	
	Highlights	A new partnership created between Pittwater, Warringah and Ku-ring-gai Councils to boost the local economies and grow employ residents.	ment opportunities for
8	Task	E2.1.1.2.1 Work in partnership with NSROC and other organisations and agencies to implement regional economic objectives.	
1		Economic &	Social Development Coordinator
			35%
1			

## Local Economy and Employment

	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsil Offic	
Comments	Work has begun with Pittwater and Warringah Council's to co-develop a regional economic development action plan. A briefing with Northern Sydney Region of Council's (NSROC) was conducted to understand the regional economic goals and strategies. Synergies with NSROCs plan were identified and helped inform Council's economic development objectives and priorities.					
Reason	Limited information has been available from NSROC on economic and social development for the Northern Sydney region.					
Remedial Action	ion New partnerships will be progressed directly with neighbouring Council's to better inform an approach to enhance and support the economy of Ku-ring-gai, Pittwater and Warringah.					
Highlights	New partnership created between Pittwater, Warringah and Ku-ring-gai Council's to boost the local economies and grow employment opportunities for residents					
Term Achievement	E3.1.1	Tourism business has been strengthened and expanded.				
Critical Action	E3.1.1.1	Work with partners to develop a tourism and visitation strate	gy for Ku-ring-gai.			
				Manag	ger Corporate Communicatio	
Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date	
	E3.1.1.1.A	Visitation promotion initiatives delivered or facilitated by Council.	100	% completion of agreed annual program.	50	
Comments	Pymble Phil community Further invo	estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review	octed to determine pos of the LGA will be co	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site	es (village green and	
	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condunub).	cted to determine pos of the LGA will be co ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. ning for the September Medieval Fai	es (village green and	
	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by	cted to determine pos of the LGA will be co ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. ning for the September Medieval Fai campaigns.	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's	
	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by	cted to determine pos of the LGA will be co ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. ning for the September Medieval Fai campaigns.	es (village green and	
	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t E3.1.1.1.1 A range of s Pymble Phil community	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by Research opportunities for investment in new and existing at steps have been taken to identify opportunities for existing sites ip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu	octed to determine pos of the LGA will be con ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing tractions. s in Ku-ring-gai includ octed to determine pos	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. ning for the September Medieval Fai campaigns. Economic & So ing the St Ives Old School site, St I ssible uses for the new Lindfield site	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's ocial Development Coordinat 50% ves Showground and West es (village green and	
🦻 Task	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t E3.1.1.1.1 A range of s Pymble Phil community Further invo Nearly 400 Over 200 re	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by Research opportunities for investment in new and existing at steps have been taken to identify opportunities for existing sites ip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub).	cted to determine pos of the LGA will be con ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing tractions. s in Ku-ring-gai includ toted to determine pos of the local governme re for a fresh food mar Lindfield project.	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. hing for the September Medieval Fai campaigns. Economic & So ing the St Ives Old School site, St I ssible uses for the new Lindfield site ent area will be conducted with Cou rket to be hosted in the local area.	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's ocial Development Coordinat 50% ves Showground and West es (village green and	
Task Comments Highlights	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t E3.1.1.1.1 A range of s Pymble Phil community Further invo Nearly 400 Over 200 re	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by Research opportunities for investment in new and existing at steps have been taken to identify opportunities for existing sites lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review St Ives residents and businesses informed Council of their desin- estigators and businesses signed up to participate in the Activate	of the LGA will be con- ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing tractions. s in Ku-ring-gai includ of the local governme re for a fresh food man Lindfield project.	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. hing for the September Medieval Fai campaigns. Economic & So ing the St Ives Old School site, St I ssible uses for the new Lindfield site ent area will be conducted with Cou rket to be hosted in the local area.	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's ocial Development Coordinat 50% ves Showground and West es (village green and	
Task Comments Highlights	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t E3.1.1.1.1 A range of s Pymble Phil community Further invo Nearly 400 Over 200 re Approximat	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by Research opportunities for investment in new and existing at steps have been taken to identify opportunities for existing sites in Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review St Ives residents and businesses informed Council of their desin- sidents and businesses signed up to participate in the Activate tely 100 ideas and initiatives were identified by Councillors for i	of the LGA will be con- ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing tractions. s in Ku-ring-gai includ of the local governme re for a fresh food man Lindfield project.	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. hing for the September Medieval Fai campaigns. Economic & So ing the St Ives Old School site, St I ssible uses for the new Lindfield site ent area will be conducted with Cou rket to be hosted in the local area.	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's ocial Development Coordinat 50% ves Showground and West es (village green and incillors.	
Task Comments Highlights	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t E3.1.1.1.1 A range of s Pymble Phil community Further invo Nearly 400 Over 200 re Approximat E3.1.1.1.2 Work has p	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by Research opportunities for investment in new and existing at steps have been taken to identify opportunities for existing sites in Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review St Ives residents and businesses informed Council of their desin- sidents and businesses signed up to participate in the Activate tely 100 ideas and initiatives were identified by Councillors for i	acted to determine pose of the LGA will be con- ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing tractions. The form of the local governme of the local governme of the local governme indifield project. Investment in new and recinct f Sydney and beyond.	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. ling for the September Medieval Fai campaigns. Economic & Se ing the St Ives Old School site, St I ssible uses for the new Lindfield site ent area will be conducted with Cou rket to be hosted in the local area.	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's ocial Development Coordinat 50% ves Showground and West es (village green and incillors. St Ives Precinct Coordinat	
Task Comments Highlights	Pymble Phil community Further invo Staff are pla events, at t E3.1.1.1.1 A range of s Pymble Phil community Further invo Nearly 400 Over 200 re Approximat E3.1.1.1.2 Work has p	lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review anning events that will attract tourists from other parts of Sydn he St Ives Showground are underway, and will be supported by Research opportunities for investment in new and existing at steps have been taken to identify opportunities for existing sites lip Mall. In addition, initial planning and consultation was condu- hub). estigation is scheduled for the December quarter when a review St Ives residents and businesses informed Council of their desin- esidents and businesses signed up to participate in the Activate ely 100 ideas and initiatives were identified by Councillors for i Explore opportunities at the Wildflower Garden and St Ives P	acted to determine pose of the LGA will be con- ey and beyond - plann extensive marketing tractions. In Ku-ring-gai includ acted to determine pose of the local governme of the local governme re for a fresh food man Lindfield project. Investment in new and recinct f Sydney and beyond. Il be supported by ext	ssible uses for the new Lindfield site nducted with Councillors. ling for the September Medieval Fai campaigns. Economic & Se ing the St Ives Old School site, St I ssible uses for the new Lindfield site ent area will be conducted with Cou rket to be hosted in the local area. existing attractions.	es (village green and re and the Lost in the 50's ocial Development Coordinat 50% ves Showground and West es (village green and incillors. St Ives Precinct Coordinat	

Name

Code

Category

Progress Status Responsible Officer

Manager Corporate Communications

						Manager Corporate Communications
	Cod	le	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	E3.	1.2.1.A	Visits to selected Ku-ring-gai attractions.	12,000.0	Visits	5,000.0
Comme	A ra	ange of di	are actively working with partners to promote new and scussions were held with event partners to identify new or the first time, and Council has engaged the resident	w events to be hosted in Ku-ı	55 ,	
Highlig	We	st Pymble	l Wine Festival in Wahroonga Park was an outstanding shops presented Christmas celebrations. ple responded positively to the feedback survey on a f			
😑 Task	E3.:	1.2.1.1	Collaborate with partners to prepare a marketing prog	jram.	Eco	onomic & Social Development Coordinator
						15%
Comme	adv	vertise to	c and Social Development Advisory Committee (ESDAC boost economic outcomes. A workshop conducted in lat bnomic and social impact. These include Swain Gardens	e 2013 identified almost 20	programs that with incre	eased promotion and marketing can have
Reason	n No	marketing	and formal partnerships have been developed at this	stage due to limited resource	es and budgets to under	take this work.
Remed	ial Action Inc	reased ma	arketing and communications is scheduled for the 2014	/2015 budget.		
Highlig	ihts Ove	er 20 local	programs and initiatives were identified by Council th	at need and can benefit from	increased marketing an	nd nublic relations
Co Task	·	1.2.1.2	Research Ku-ring-gai's tourism profile including oppor			
·					Ec	onomic & Social Development Coordinato
						50%
Comme			draft tourism and visitation plan has been reviewed. A ese include camping and geotourism, new events and t			d Ku-ring-gai's natural areas had been
Highlig	Ma	jor events	identified and proposed for St Ives shops. and festivals scheduled for St Ives Showground. ents held West Pymble shops.			
😑 Task	E3.:	1.2.1.3	Develop guidelines to facilitate the creation and delive	ry of new events by busines	s and community organi	sations.
					Ec	onomic & Social Development Coordinato
						15%
Comme	ents Lim	nited discu	ssions have been undertaken to determine the princip	es and guidelines to help fac	ilitate new events and a	ctivities in Ku-ring-gai.
Reason	n Lirr	nited resou	irce availability to progress this Task.			
Remed			ds to be reviewed to determine if it is viable for compl	etion in 2013/2014 budget y	ear.	
	ihte Eve	anto calon	dar developed by Council to showcase all community e	<i>vents</i>		
Highlig		ents calent				

Category	Code Name	Progress Status Respons Off
		50%
Comments	A range of discussions were held with event partners to identify new events to be hosted in Ku-ring-gai. A the first time and we engaged the residents of St Ives to determine interest for fresh food market.	new food and wine fair was hosted in Wahroonga fo
Highlights	Food and Wine Fair hosted in Wahroonga Park. West Pymble shops Christmas celebrations.	
	Over 400 people responded to the feedback survey on a fresh food market in St Ives.	

## Leadership and Governance

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsib Office
Theme	L	Leadership and Governance	
Term Achievement	L1.1.1	The aspirations, objectives and priorities of our community are reflected in the Ku-ring-gai Community Strate Our Future 2030' and inform Council's policy development, decision-making and program delivery.	egic Plan - 'Our Community
Critical Action	L1.1.1.1	Conduct a structured engagement program with the community around issues, challenges and opportunities achievement of agreed outcomes for Ku-ring-gai.	affecting the
			Manager Corporate Communication
Comments		completed a comprehensive community engagement program during the reporting period that supports both o ograms, along with area specific projects and programs.	our long term strategic plans and
Highlights	Over 30 rate	nnual report for 2012/2013 was completed. e-payers attended a workshop at Council to discuss future funding options to improve infrastructure assets. residents participated in an online conversation to discuss the special rate for infrastructure assets.	
🔰 Task	L1.1.1.1.1	Establish and promote a range of forums to review and discuss issues and priorities for the community.	
		Econ	omic & Social Development Coordinate
			50%
Comments	•	d forums undertaken to support the application to IPART for the continuation of the special rate for infrastruct vate Lindfield project, with over 200 people signing up to participate.	ure assets. Recruitment was conducted
Highlights		e-payers attended a workshop at Council to discuss future funding options to improve infrastructure assets residents participated in an online conversation to discuss the special rate for infrastructure assets.	
🤰 Task	L1.1.1.1.2	Develop an annual consultation plan to engage community, identify relevant policy review and provide efficien feedback to participants.	ent and timely
		Econ	omic & Social Development Coordinat
			50%
Comments	An assessm	ent of Council departments was undertaken to determine the consultation and engagement requirements for C	council in 2013/2014.
Highlights		t strategy developed to guide the delivery of consultation to support Council's IPART application. t strategies developed to support the delivery of Activate Lindfield and St Johns Avenue streetscape project.	
🦻 Task	L1.1.1.1.3	Monitor and report on the progress of the adopted Community Strategic Plan 2030.	Integrated Planning Coordinate
			50%
Comments	A revised Co Achievemer reported as The revised	inity Strategic Plan 2030 contains the community's long term objectives for the Ku-ring-gai community, to be a ommunity Strategic plan was adopted by Council on 25 June 2013. Council also adopted a 4 year Delivery Progr nts. These state what Council will do in its 4 year term to progress the community's strategic plan objectives. P part of the June bi-annual review at the end of each financial year. Community Strategic Plan 2030 and Delivery Program 2013 - 2017 and Operational Plan 2013 - 2014 have bee Planning corporate system to facilitate monitoring and reporting. This included the allocation of responsibilit	ram, which includes Term rogress on Term Achievements is en transferred into Council's
👌 Task	L1.1.1.1.4	Promote Council's planning and reporting to all external stakeholders, including government agencies, organisations and the broader community.	Integrated Planning Coordinate
			50%
Comments		l adopted Integrated Planning and Reporting plans were provided on Council's website with explanatory inforn Strategic Plan 2030, the Delivery Program 2013 - 2017 and Operational Plan 2013 - 2014 and the Resourcing S	

Category	Code	Name Progress Status Responsible Officer
	to external Copies of th referred to	Council on 25 June 2013. Council's Annual Report, which was published in November 2013 was also provided on the website. All plans were promoted stakeholders via media releases. Relevant government agencies were advised of Council's adoption of the plans and where they can be accessed. ne Community Strategic Plan 2030 were also forwarded to Local Members. Council's Integrated Planning and Reporting has been promoted and in submissions on local government reforms and the IPART application. Further opportunities to promote Council's planning and reporting will be identified.
Term Achievement	L1.1.2	Council leads the community by advocating, influencing and participating in policy development to the benefit of the local area.
Critical Action	L1.1.2.1	Council actively engages with stakeholders to inform the development of Council's strategies and plans as appropriate.
-		Manager Integrated Planning, Property & Assets
Comments	For NSW - V Council also financially a	ponses have been submitted to the NSW State Government in relation to the Draft Metropolitan Strategy for Sydney to 2031, A New Planning System White Paper, Local Government Act Review and the Independent Local Government Review Panel's 'Future Directions for NSW Local Government. O engaged consultants to independently assess the impacts of reforms proposed in the Independent Local Government Review Panel's report, both and socially to understand the potential impact on community representation with community input obtained through online forums and surveys. For t reporting period were are still waiting on formal responses from the NSW State Government in relation to local government sector submissions.
Highlights	Council mad	de a number of submissions in relation to reforms impacting on the local government sector, planning regimes and legislative changes.
🜍 Task	L1.1.2.1.1	Pursue opportunities to contribute to policy development affecting Ku-ring-gai at state and regional levels.
		Manager Integrated Planning, Property & Assets
		50%
Comments	For NSW - V Council also financially a	ponses have been submitted to the NSW State Government in relation to the Draft Metropolitan Strategy for Sydney to 2031, A New Planning System White Paper, Local Government Act Review and the Independent Local Government Review Panel's 'Future Directions for NSW Local Government. O engaged consultants to independently assess the impacts of reforms proposed in the Independent Local Government Review Panel's report, both and socially to understand the potential impact on community representation with community input obtained through online forums and surveys. For t reporting period were are still waiting on formal responses from the NSW State Government in relation to local government sector submissions.
🕝 Task	L1.1.2.1.2	Participate and contribute to the development of state & regional policy directions.
-		Manager Integrated Planning, Property & Assets
		50%
Comments	Council mad	de a number of submissions in relation to reforms impacting on the local government sector, planning regimes and legislative changes.
Term Achievement	L1.1.3	Partnerships are established with government agencies, regional and local organisations and community groups and are working to achieve Ku-ring-gai's community outcomes.
Critical Action	L1.1.3.1	Pursue new opportunities for partnership arrangements with other agencies, organisations and community groups to achieve community outcomes.
		Manager Corporate Communications
Comments		pursued a number of new partnerships with community groups and local business and industry associations throughout the reporting period, to proved economic development and community outcomes.
		erships have been created with a range of business, community and not-for-profit groups to support engagement and facilitate ongoing information w partnerships established with:

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Office
	* Local Char	ndfield to help promote and guide the new Community Hub; nbers of Commerce to help activate local centres and provide support to local businesses; and amurra Shopping Centre to help communicate visions for the local area.	
Highlights	sharing. Nev * Support Li * Local Char	ships have been created with a range of business, community and not-for-profit groups to support engagement v partnerships have been established with: ndfield to help promote and guide the new Community Hub; nbers of Commerce to help activate local centres and provide support to local businesses; and 'amurra Shopping Centre to help communicate visions for the local area.	and facilitate ongoing information
📀 Task	L1.1.3.1.1	Identify and pursue priority areas where partnership arrangements will provide tangible benefits to the local a	area.
		Econo	mic & Social Development Coordinato
			50%
Comments	sharing. Nev * Support Li * Local Char	ships have been created with a range of business, community and not-for-profit groups to support engagement v partnerships established with: ndfield to help promote and guide the new Community Hub; nbers of Commerce to help activate local centres and provide support to local businesses; and ramurra Shopping Centre to help communicate visions for the local area.	and facilitate ongoing information
Highlights	* Support Li * Local Char	ships established with: ndfield to help promote and guide the new Community Hub; nbers of Commerce to help activate local centres and provide support to local businesses; and amurra Shopping Centre to help communicate visions for the local area.	
Term Achievement	L1.1.4	Council's responses to government policy and reforms are guided by and aligned with the adopted Community Community Our Future 2030'.	Strategic Plan 'Our
	11141		_
Achievement	11141	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov	_
Achievement	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early part	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov	ernment policy Manager Records & Governanc nt Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during
Achievement	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early part	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facilitat t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare	ernment policy Manager Records & Governanc nt Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ed for the final reports from the
Achievement Critical Action Comments	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early par Taskforce ar	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facilitate t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare and Panel in early 2014. Analyse and provide appropriate submissions to government proposals affecting the local government	ernment policy Manager Records & Governanc nt Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ed for the final reports from the
Achievement Critical Action Comments	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early par Taskforce ar L1.1.4.1.1	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facilitate t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare and Panel in early 2014. Analyse and provide appropriate submissions to government proposals affecting the local government	Pernment policy Manager Records & Governanc ant Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ad for the final reports from the Manager Records & Governance
Achievement Critical Action Comments Task	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early par Taskforce ar L1.1.4.1.1	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facility t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare and Panel in early 2014. Analyse and provide appropriate submissions to government proposals affecting the local government industry.	ernment policy Manager Records & Governance Int Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ad for the final reports from the Manager Records & Governance
Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early par Taskforce ar L1.1.4.1.1 Submissions	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facilitate t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare and Panel in early 2014. Analyse and provide appropriate submissions to government proposals affecting the local government industry. prepared for Local Government Act Taskforce and Local Government Review Panel. Undertake ongoing communication with the community to ensure they understand proposed changes in	Pernment policy Manager Records & Governance Int Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ad for the final reports from the Manager Records & Governance 50%
Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early par Taskforce ar L1.1.4.1.1 Submissions L1.1.4.1.2	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facilitate t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare and Panel in early 2014. Analyse and provide appropriate submissions to government proposals affecting the local government industry. prepared for Local Government Act Taskforce and Local Government Review Panel. Undertake ongoing communication with the community to ensure they understand proposed changes in	Pernment policy Manager Records & Governance Int Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ad for the final reports from the Manager Records & Governance 50% Manager Records & Governance
Achievement Critical Action Comments Task Comments Task Task	L1.1.4.1 The last two Independent the early par Taskforce ar L1.1.4.1.1 Submissions L1.1.4.1.2	Community Our Future 2030'. The organisation responds flexibly, proactively and equitably to challenges and opportunities arising from gov changes and reforms. (2) years have seen major reforms in the Local Government sector under consideration by the Local Government t Local Government Review Panel. Both the Taskforce and the Panel have released discussion papers and facilita t of the year which resulted in Council lodging formal submissions to each. Further submissions will be prepare ad Panel in early 2014. Analyse and provide appropriate submissions to government proposals affecting the local government industry. prepared for Local Government Act Taskforce and Local Government Review Panel. Undertake ongoing communication with the community to ensure they understand proposed changes in legislation.	Pernment policy Manager Records & Governance Int Acts Taskforce and the ated consultation focus groups during ad for the final reports from the Manager Records & Governance 50% Manager Records & Governance

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Office
Comments	Submissions	s prepared for Local Government Act Taskforce and Local Gover	rnment Review Panel.		Unite
Term Achievement	L2.1.1	Council maintains and improves its long term financial position			
Critical Action	L2.1.1.1	Achieve financial sustainability targets identified in the Long	Term Financial Plan.		Manager Financ
]	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	L2.1.1.1.A	Unrestricted Current Ratio.	2.0	Ratio	2.0
	L2.1.1.1.B	Rates and Annual Charges Coverage Percentage.	60	% (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0
	L2.1.1.1.C	Rates Outstanding Percentage.	4	% (Data available annually. Will be reported at June bi-annual)	0
	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q	ancial sustainability targets identified in the Long Term Financ surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outsta ng capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Decem s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incon Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet nber quarter were ab	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported t	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on thes to Council as part of the
Task	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outsta ng capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Decem	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incon Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%.	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported t	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Financ
🔉 Task	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outsta ng capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Decem s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incon Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%.	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported t	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total
Task Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outsta ng capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Decem s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. orecasts.	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E	ve been in line with the adopted ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50%
Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outsta ng capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. orecasts. t of the preparation o finalised by end of Fel	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compare eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary.	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Financ 50%
Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (\ December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outsta ng capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be f	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. orecasts. t of the preparation o finalised by end of Fel	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compare eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary.	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Financ 50% Budget input on the recurrent
Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and L2.1.1.1.2	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be for Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per per Quarterly Budget review, highlighting Council's financial per	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary.	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Finance 50%
Comments Task Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and L2.1.1.1.2 The Decemb	surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be for Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per per Quarterly Budget review, highlighting Council's financial per	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary.	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Finance 50%
Comments Task Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and L2.1.1.1.2 The Decemb on 25 Febru	Surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be for Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per per Quarterly Budget review, highlighting Council's financial per ary 2014.	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary. hisation.	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Finance 50% and will be reported to Counci
Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and L2.1.1.1.2 The Decemb on 25 Febru	Surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be for Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per per Quarterly Budget review, highlighting Council's financial per ary 2014.	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab x of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary. hisation.	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Finance 50% and will be reported to Council
Comments Task Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and 0 L2.1.1.1.2 The Decemb on 25 Febru L2.1.1.1.3	Surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be for Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per per Quarterly Budget review, highlighting Council's financial per ary 2014.	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet be quarter were not yet be quarter were ab x of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ rformance for year to an by 2016-2017.	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary. hisation. date December, is being finalised Manager Integra	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Finance 50% and will be reported to Counci ated Planning, Property & Asset 50%
Comments Task Comments Task	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and 0 L2.1.1.1.2 The Decemb on 25 Febru L2.1.1.1.3	Surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be for Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per er Quarterly Budget review, highlighting Council's financial per ary 2014. Appropriate assets are identified for disposal to discharge loa identified 19 sites as potential funding to discharge the loan for	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab ex of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ formance for year to in by 2016-2017.	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary. hisation. date December, is being finalised Manager Integra 28 Pacific Highway, Gordon and ar	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Finance 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Finance 50% and will be reported to Council ated Planning, Property & Asset 50%
Comments Task Comments Task Task Comments	(operating s LTFP. Worki due to an ad indicators (v December Q portfolio wa L2.1.1.1.1 The Long Te budget and d L2.1.1.1.2 The Decemb on 25 Febru L2.1.1.1.3 Council has fund part of	Surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstang capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M, operating surplus (i ljustment for the advance payment of the 2013/2014 Financial working capital and operating result), the results for December uarterly Budget Review. Investment returns as at end of Dece s 4.30% compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Inde Review Long Term Financial Plan each year based on 4 year f rm Financial Plan (LTFP) is being updated and reviewed as par capital budget started in November. The 10 year LTFP is to be f Undertake quarterly reporting to Council on the financial per eary 2014. Appropriate assets are identified for disposal to discharge loa identified 19 sites as potential funding to discharge the loan for the West Pymble Aquatic Centre.	nding rates and annua ncluding capital incom Assistance Grant rec quarter were not yet mber quarter were ab ex of 2.69%. Forecasts. t of the preparation of finalised by end of Fel formance of the organ formance for year to in by 2016-2017.	al charges. All indicators above ha ne) has reduced by \$3.1M compar- eived in the prior financial year. A finalised. These will be reported to ove benchmark. The weighted ave f the Annual Budget 2014/2015. E bruary. hisation. date December, is being finalised Manager Integra 28 Pacific Highway, Gordon and ar	ve been in line with the adopte ed to budget. This is primarily t the time of reporting on these to Council as part of the erage return for the total Manager Financ 50% Budget input on the recurrent Manager Financ 50% and will be reported to Council ated Planning, Property & Asset 50% a additional three (3) sites to

# Leadership and Governance

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible
outogory	0000				Officer
Comments	industry ben was 4.30% o \$2,021,000 i interest rate A review of o managers re	sts its surplus cash and continuously looks to maximise it's chmark targets on a monthly basis. Investment returns for compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Index of 2. In line with revised budget. The interest on investments bud s. existing fees and charges for the Annual Budget 2014/15 also viewing and authorising their fees and charges. Fees & Char rentals are determined through independent market valuati	the quarter were above 69%. The net return on Iget has been revised du so started in early Septe rges for 2014/15 will be	benchmark. The weighted average investments for the financial year ring September Quarterly Budget I mber and will continue until mid J adopted as part of the Annual Bud	e return for the total portfolio ended December 2013 was Review to reflect decrease in anuary with all relevant dget and DP&OP 2014-2018.
Highlights		r 2013, Council adopted the draft Commercial Leasing Policy r Council and officers to account for, and manage the leasin			· ·
🕝 Task	L2.1.1.2.1	Continue to analyse opportunities to expand the revenue b	base of Council.		Manager Finance
-					50%
Comments	industry ben was 4.30% of budget by \$5 A review of of managers re	sts its surplus cash and continuously looks to maximise it's chmark targets on a monthly basis. Investment returns for compared to the benchmark of the UBS Bank Bill Index of 2. 55K. The interest on investments budget has been revised d existing fees and charges for the Annual Budget 2014/2015 viewing and authorising their fees and charges. Fees & Cha onal Plan 2014-2015.	the quarter were above 69%. The net return on uring September Quarte also started in early Se rges for 2014/2015 will	benchmark. The weighted average investments for the three months rly Budget Review to reflect decre otember and will continue until mic	e return for the total portfolio ended December was under ase in interest rates. d January with all relevant
				Manager Integra	ted Planning, Property & Assets
					50%
Comments	2013, Counc	rentals are determined through independent market valuati il adopted the draft Commercial Leasing Policy for public ex officers to account for, and manage the leasing and licensing	hibition. The draft policy	sets out the framework, responsi	bilities and processes for
Term Achievement	L2.1.2	Council's financial services provide accurate, timely, open	and honest advice to the	e community.	
Critical Action	L2.1.2.1	Coordinate financial advice to ensure Council meets overal	l budget performance.		Manager Finance
]	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	L2.1.2.1.A	Debt Service Percentage.	4	%	4
	L2.1.2.1.B	Working Capital.	4	\$ Million	4
Comments	by Council in June 2014 st advance pay	inancial performance of Council against budget is reported on November 2013. Financial sustainability indicators have be tands at \$4.5M, operating surplus (including capital income) ment of the 2013/2014 Financial Assistance Grant received og result), the results for December quarter were not yet fin	een in line with the adop ) has reduced by \$3.1M in the prior financial ye	ted Long Term Financial Plan (LTF compared to budget. This is primar ar. At the time of reporting on thes	P). Working capital forecast to rily due to an adjustment for the

2.44pm

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsil Offic
	to Council a LTFP.	s part of the December Quarterly Budget Review. The end of year forecast for the Debt Service Ratio stands is 4 $\%$	
📀 Task	L2.1.2.1.1	Manage financial performance to achieve targets as defined in the Long Term Financial Plan.	Manager Finan
			50%
Comments	(operating s and reporte November 2 capital inco Assistance (	nancial sustainability targets identified in the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) are working capital (end of year for surplus) end of year forecast, unrestricted current ratio, outstanding rates and annual charges and debt service ra d to Council on a quarterly basis as part of Quarterly Budget Reviews. The financial targets as at September have 2013. All indicators above have been in line with the adopted LTFP. Working capital forecast to June 2014 at \$4.5M me) has reduced by \$3.1M compared to budget. This is primarily due to an adjustment for the advance payment o Grant received in the prior financial year. At the time of reporting on these indicators (working capital and operati re not yet finalised. These will be reported to Council as part of the December Quarterly Budget Review.	tio. These indicators are monitore been reported to Council in I, operating surplus (including f the 2013/2014 Financial
		returns as at end of December quarter were above benchmark. The weighted average return for the total portfoli	o was 4.30% compared to the
	Rates & An	of the UBS Bank Bill Index of 2.69%. Inual Charges Outstanding Ratio was 22% as at end of December and it is expected to drop to 3% by end of finand I Current Ratio's forecast for end of financial year is 1.98%.	cial year. As at end of December th
Term Achievement	L2.1.3	Council expenditure satisfies the needs of the community.	
Critical Action	L2.1.3.1	Monitor expenditure to ensure it is in accordance with the expressed wishes of the community and identified in Strategic Plan.	the Community Manager Finan
Comments	will be final November 2 September 2	udget quarterly review highlighting financial performance, variances to revised budget (recurrent and capital) an ised in January and reported to Council on 25 February 2014. September Quarter Budget Review was completed a 013. No major variations to capital budget have been identified. Actual expenditure for capital & operational proj 2013 was \$11.2m against the Year to Date budget of \$15.7m, resulting in a favourable variance of \$4.5m. The var commencing as originally planned. A summary of major projects and their performance is included in the Quarter	nd adopted by Council on 26 ects for the period ending 30 iance is mainly due to various maj
📎 Task	L2.1.3.1.1	The Resourcing Strategy integrates the Long Term Financial Plan, Work Force Plan and Asset Management Strat	egy.
-		Manager In	tegrated Planning, Property & Asse
			50%
Comments	Resourcing	opted Resourcing Strategy is being currently revised as part of the Integrated Planning & Reporting requirements Strategy includes an assessment of Council's Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) and Asset Management Strategy to ts and strategies over the next 10 years. Further work will be required throughout 2014 to ensure Council's Work	develop and document funding
Highlights	The Resourc	cing Strategy integrates with Council 's Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP), Asset Management Strategy and Work Fo	orce Plan.
🥝 Task	L2.1.3.1.2	Demonstrate completion of major works and outcomes defined in the Delivery Program each year.	
		Manager Int	tegrated Planning, Property & Asse
			50%
Comments	progress of	of Council's major works program is reported to Council and the community through quarterly project and budget the Delivery Program and the Annual Report. In addition, regular informal briefing sessions are held with Council s programs and projects.	

	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Office
🥝 Task	L2.1.3.1.3	Provide advice to Council to assist its decisior adopted Delivery Program.	making on changes to expenditure	that are outside the	Manager Finance
					50%
Comments		per budget quarterly review highlighting financi I reported to Council on 25 February 2014. Sept			
Term Achievement	L2.1.4	Council has increased its commitment to infra	structure asset management prioriti	es.	
Critical Action	L2.1.4.1	Financial strategies underpin Council's asset r	nanagement polices and strategic vi	sion.	Manager Financ
Γ	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
ł	L2.1.4.1.A	Building and Infrastructure Renewal Ratio.	100	%	97
	renewal as a The capital b Project has been noted.	s per the original Budget 2013/2014. The adopt a priority. budget has been reviewed as part of September been provided to Council on 26 November 2013 The December quarterly budget review is due t s for priority projects will be identified through	Quarter Budget Review and funds r forming part of the September Qua o be finalised in January and reporte	eallocated to priority projects. A lis ter Budget Review report to Counc	st of budget adjustments by cil. No major adjustments have
🛜 Task	L2.1.4.1.1	Identify available funding sources in the Long			
-		racinity available randing sources in the Long	Term Financial Plan and allocate to	priority projects.	Manager Financ
-		racially available ranking sources in the Long	Term Financial Plan and allocate to	priority projects.	Manager Financ 50%
Comments	Funding for The capital t Project has been noted.	priority projects has been allocated as part of t budget has been reviewed as part of September been provided to Council on 26 November 2013 The December quarterly budget review is due t s for priority projects will be identified through	he adopted 2013/2023 Long Term F Quarter Budget Review and funds r forming part of the September Qua o be finalised in January and reporte	nancial Plan and approved as per t eallocated to priority projects. A lis ter Budget Review report to Counc	50% the original Budget 2013/2014 st of the budget adjustments by cil. No major adjustments have
Comments	Funding for The capital t Project has been noted.	priority projects has been allocated as part of t budget has been reviewed as part of September been provided to Council on 26 November 2013 The December quarterly budget review is due t	he adopted 2013/2023 Long Term F Quarter Budget Review and funds r forming part of the September Qua o be finalised in January and report the December budget review.	nancial Plan and approved as per t eallocated to priority projects. A lis ter Budget Review report to Counc	50% the original Budget 2013/2014 st of the budget adjustments by cil. No major adjustments have Projects funding and budget
Comments	Funding for The capital b Project has been noted. adjustments	priority projects has been allocated as part of t budget has been reviewed as part of September been provided to Council on 26 November 2013 The December quarterly budget review is due t s for priority projects will be identified through	he adopted 2013/2023 Long Term F Quarter Budget Review and funds r forming part of the September Qua o be finalised in January and report the December budget review.	nancial Plan and approved as per t eallocated to priority projects. A lis ter Budget Review report to Counc	the original Budget 2013/2014. st of the budget adjustments by cil. No major adjustments have
Comments	Funding for The capital b Project has been noted. adjustments L2.1.4.1.2 Council reso Council com surveys and Variation an revealed tha for other ass A revision of	priority projects has been allocated as part of t budget has been reviewed as part of September been provided to Council on 26 November 2013 The December quarterly budget review is due t s for priority projects will be identified through	he adopted 2013/2023 Long Term F Quarter Budget Review and funds r forming part of the September Quar o be finalised in January and report the December budget review. opropriate. Intinuation of the Special Rate Variation nent program with the assistance of brums. The consultation measured or passet priorities in the future. The surv d the continuation of the levy and the il next financial year. lans, Asset Management Strategy an	nancial Plan and approved as per t eallocated to priority projects. A lis ter Budget Review report to Counc ed to Council on 25 February 2014. on for roads under 508(2) of the L an external consultant to carry ou ir community's support for the con rey and forum was completed in De e forum determined that ratepayer ad Long Term Financial Plan is bein	50% the original Budget 2013/2014 st of the budget adjustments by cil. No major adjustments have Projects funding and budget Strategic Asset Office 50% occal Government Act 1993. t demographic representative tinuation of the Special Rate ecember 2014. The survey rs also supported future fundin

	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
📀 Task	L2.1.4.1.3	Implement priority community recommendations from the Asset Management Strategy.	Strategic Asset Officer
			50%
Comments	also applying	increased funding to community identified priority assets. This includes funding for the renewal of roads, footpa g to IPART for a continuation of the Special Rate Variation for road improvements. Council's Resourcing Strateg an (LTFP) and Asset Management Strategy are currently under review to ensure alignment with community prio	y which incorporates the Long Term
장 Task	L2.1.4.1.4	Funding strategies are developed and implemented for all new asset related services.	Strategic Asset Officer
-			50%
Comments		funding requirements for all asset classes is underway. These funding requirements will be incorporated into th ur Long Term Financial Plan, Asset Management Strategy and Asset Management Plans.	e revised Resourcing Strategy which
Critical Action	L2.1.4.2	Regularly revise Council's strategic asset management plans and integrate with financial planning processes.	
		Manager I	Integrated Planning, Property & Assets
Comments	renewed and assumptions Council's Ass plan) will be	If the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated to capt d upgraded assets. A further review of our financial and technical asset registers is being completed by an exter s on replacement costs and useful lives of existing assets to ensure alignment of each register and improve fina set Management Plans and the Asset Management Strategy are currently being revised. The plans and strategy e updated to include the required funding for each asset class and Council's future plans to reduce the funding s entation of a corporate asset register is being progressed and the system will go live for operational and financi	rnal consultant to test existing ncial asset data. (which includes the improvement hortfall.
	recreational		al use in February 2014 for Council's
Highlights	recreational A quarterly r		
Highlights Task	recreational A quarterly r	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects	s and program to improve the
	recreational A quarterly r accuracy of (	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data.	s and program to improve the
	recreational A quarterly r accuracy of ( L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets. of the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon the mewing and upgrading assets has occurred.	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where
장 Task	A quarterly r accuracy of ( L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren An external of	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets. If the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon t	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where
장 Task	A quarterly r accuracy of 0 L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren An external o costs and us A quarterly r	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets. of the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon the newing and upgrading assets has occurred. consultant is undertaking a review of Council's technical and financial asset registers. The review will test assur-	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where mptions made on the replacement
Comments	A quarterly r accuracy of 0 L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren An external o costs and us A quarterly r	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets. of the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon the newing and upgrading assets has occurred. consultant is undertaking a review of Council's technical and financial asset registers. The review will test assume seful lives of existing assets to determine accuracy of each register and improve asset data. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of capital works projects and prograsset information. Implement adopted asset management plans and continuously progress improvement plans for each	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where mptions made on the replacement gram that have improved the accuracy
Task Comments Highlights	A quarterly r accuracy of C L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren An external costs and us A quarterly r of Council's a	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets.  of the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon the mewing and upgrading assets has occurred. consultant is undertaking a review of Council's technical and financial asset registers. The review will test assus seful lives of existing assets to determine accuracy of each register and improve asset data. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of capital works projects and prog asset information.	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where mptions made on the replacement
Task Comments Highlights	recreational A quarterly r accuracy of 0 L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren An external costs and us A quarterly r of Council's a L2.1.4.2.2 Councils Ass	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets. of the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon the newing and upgrading assets has occurred. consultant is undertaking a review of Council's technical and financial asset registers. The review will test assume seful lives of existing assets to determine accuracy of each register and improve asset data. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of capital works projects and prograsset information. Implement adopted asset management plans and continuously progress improvement plans for each	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where mptions made on the replacement gram that have improved the accuracy Strategic Asset Officer 50% (which includes the improvement plan)
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Highlights</li> <li>Task</li> </ul>	recreational A quarterly r accuracy of 0 L2.1.4.2.1 As a result o creating, ren An external costs and us A quarterly r of Council's a L2.1.4.2.2 Councils Ass	facilities. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of Council's capital works projects Council's asset information and data. Continually improve integrity of asset data and asset register validation for new and existing assets. of the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers are regularly updated upon the newing and upgrading assets has occurred. consultant is undertaking a review of Council's technical and financial asset registers. The review will test assume the implementation of a new internal reporting process Council's asset registers. The review will test assume the implementation of a new internal reporting of each register and improve asset data. review process has been implemented that aligns with the financial reporting of capital works projects and prograsset information. Implement adopted asset management plans and continuously progress improvement plans for each asset class to gradually reduce the funding gap. Set Management Plans and the Asset Management Strategy are currently being revised. The plans and strategy (	s and program to improve the Strategic Asset Officer 50% he completion of projects where mptions made on the replacement gram that have improved the accuracy Strategic Asset Officer 50% (which includes the improvement plan)

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsit Offic
Comments		onal facilities asset register has been imported into the Technology ebruary 2014.	One works and a	ssets system. The system will go l	live for operational and financ
Term Achievement	L3.1.1	Council's integrity and operating effectiveness is continually being	g improved throug	gh its leadership, decision-making	g and policies.
Critical Action	L3.1.1.1	A Council business framework is developed to incorporate best pra	actice integrated	planning objectives.	
				Manager Integra	ated Planning, Property & Ass
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to dat
	L3.1.1.1.A	Statutory financial reports are prepared and reported to Council in compliance with legislative requirements.	100	% requirements met in period.	10
	L3.1.1.1.B	Statutory governance and integrated planning reports are prepared and reported to Council in compliance with legislative requirements.	100	% requirements met in period.	10
	System des	n of baseline data sources for measuring performance indicators. sign scoping commenced for the implementation of a new software v		mance Planning which will provide	e additional opportunities for
	Council's B Strategic Pla	tegration with the organisation's business and decision-making sys usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a sectio an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2 hity are informed on the connection between the report subject mat	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP &	OP). The purpose of the change is	
Highlights	Council's B Strategic Pla the commun All statutory	usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a sectio an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP & ter and the delive	OP). The purpose of the change is ery of the IP&R plans.	s to ensure that Councillors a
	Council's B Strategic Pla the commun All statutory	usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a sectio an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2 hity are informed on the connection between the report subject mat reporting required under the Local Government Act 1993 and the I	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP & ter and the delive Integrated Planni	OP). The purpose of the change is ery of the IP&R plans. ng and Reporting framework was	s to ensure that Councillors an completed within set time
	Council's B Strategic Pla the commun All statutory frames for t	usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a section an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2 hity are informed on the connection between the report subject mat or reporting required under the Local Government Act 1993 and the I he six month period July to December 2013. Integrate business and decision-making systems and processes w	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP & ter and the delive Integrated Planni	OP). The purpose of the change is ery of the IP&R plans. ng and Reporting framework was	s to ensure that Councillors an completed within set time
	Council's B Strategic Pla the commun All statutory frames for t L3.1.1.1.1 The new Int bi-annual ar confirmation system with InfoCouncil 2013-2017 a	usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a section an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2 hity are informed on the connection between the report subject mat or reporting required under the Local Government Act 1993 and the I he six month period July to December 2013. Integrate business and decision-making systems and processes w	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP & ter and the delive integrated Planni with the Communi di into the organia staff responsibilit esign scoping con iness and decisio clear alignment v nge is to ensure t	OP). The purpose of the change is ery of the IP&R plans. ng and Reporting framework was ty Strategic Plan, sation's current Performance Plan ies for the delivery of tasks, action menced for the implementation of n-making systems. The Business I vith the Community Strategic Plan	s to ensure that Councillors an completed within set time Integrated Planning Coordina 50% uning system for quarterly, ns and term achievements an of a new Performance Plannin Paper report template in the n 2030 (CSP), Delivery Progra
🕑 Task	Council's B Strategic Pla the commun All statutory frames for t L3.1.1.1.1 The new Int bi-annual ar confirmation system with InfoCouncil 2013-2017 a	usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a section an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2 hity are informed on the connection between the report subject matter reporting required under the Local Government Act 1993 and the I he six month period July to December 2013. Integrate business and decision-making systems and processes w Resourcing Strategy, Delivery Program and Operational Plan. egrated Planning and Reporting (IP&R) documents were transferre and annual monitoring and reporting. This included the allocation of so of baseline data sources for measuring performance indicators. De opportunities for enhanced integration with the organisation's bus system was modified to require standard reports to demonstrate a and Operational Plan 2013-2014 (DP & OP). The purpose of the char	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP & ter and the delive integrated Planni vith the Communi staff responsibilit esign scoping con iness and decisio clear alignment v nge is to ensure to the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communicatio	OP). The purpose of the change is ery of the IP&R plans. ng and Reporting framework was ty Strategic Plan, sation's current Performance Plan ies for the delivery of tasks, action menced for the implementation of n-making systems. The Business with the Community Strategic Plan that Councillors and the communit	s to ensure that Councillors an completed within set time Integrated Planning Coordina 50% uning system for quarterly, ns and term achievements an of a new Performance Plannin Paper report template in the n 2030 (CSP), Delivery Progra
Task Comments	Council's B Strategic Pla the commun All statutory frames for t L3.1.1.1.1 The new Int bi-annual ar confirmation system with InfoCouncil 2013-2017 a connection b	usiness Paper report template has been modified to include a section an 2030 (CSP), Delivery Program 2013-2017 and Operational Plan 2 bity are informed on the connection between the report subject matter reporting required under the Local Government Act 1993 and the I he six month period July to December 2013. Integrate business and decision-making systems and processes we Resourcing Strategy, Delivery Program and Operational Plan. egrated Planning and Reporting (IP&R) documents were transferre and annual monitoring and reporting. This included the allocation of so of baseline data sources for measuring performance indicators. De opportunities for enhanced integration with the organisation's bus system was modified to require standard reports to demonstrate a and Operational Plan 2013-2014 (DP & OP). The purpose of the char between the report subject matter and the delivery of the IP&R plan	on within Council 2013-2014 (DP & ter and the delive integrated Planni vith the Communi staff responsibilit esign scoping con iness and decisio clear alignment v nge is to ensure to the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communicatio	OP). The purpose of the change is ery of the IP&R plans. ng and Reporting framework was ty Strategic Plan, sation's current Performance Plan ies for the delivery of tasks, action menced for the implementation of n-making systems. The Business with the Community Strategic Plan that Councillors and the communit	s to ensure that Councillors an completed within set time Integrated Planning Coordina 50% aning system for quarterly, ns and term achievements an of a new Performance Plannin Paper report template in the n 2030 (CSP), Delivery Progra ty are informed on the

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsi Offi
📀 Task	L3.1.1.1.3	Complete all statutory reporting required under the Local Governmeter Reporting framework.	nent Act and Inte	egrated Planning and	Integrated Planning Coordina
					50%
Comments	Reporting fr reporting to Meeting of 2 completing	reporting on tasks, critical actions and performance measures requ amework was completed within set time frames for the six month p o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro an Annual Report for the 2012 - 2013 year and submitting it to the	eriod July to Dec 013 Delivery Pro ogram and Opera	ember 2013. This included: gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team; a
		n the achievement of statutory financial reporting requirements for 1.2 under the Theme 'Leadership and Governance' in this report.	the Delivery Pro	gram and Operational Plan and	Annual Report is provided under
📀 Task	L3.1.1.1.4	Monitor, review and report on the progress of Council's Delivery P Operational Plan 2013-2014.	rogram 2013-20	17 and annual	Integrated Planning Coordina 50%
	performance	r quarterly and bi-annual reporting. Allocation of staff reporting res e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2			
	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report.	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and
Term Achievement	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and
	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report.	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and
Achievement	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report. Integrated risk management, compliance and internal control syst throughout the organisation.	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and
Achievement	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report. Integrated risk management, compliance and internal control syst throughout the organisation.	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and d manage risks
Achievement	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance L3.1.2	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report. Integrated risk management, compliance and internal control syst throughout the organisation. Risk management is integrated into Council's business framework	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat eems are in place	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc ely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde to identify, assess, monitor and	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and d manage risks Risk Management Coordina Achieved to dat
Achievement	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance L3.1.2 L3.1.2.1 Code L3.1.2.1.A Work has co	e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report. Integrated risk management, compliance and internal control syst throughout the organisation. Risk management is integrated into Council's business framework Performance Indicator Risk management performance against Council's Enterprise Risk	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat tems are in place Yearly Target 100 registers into our	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde to identify, assess, monitor and Units % reports presented to Audit Committee in period.	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and d manage risks Risk Management Coordina Achieved to dat 10
Achievement Critical Action	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance L3.1.2 L3.1.2.1 Code L3.1.2.1.A Work has co	<ul> <li>e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report.</li> <li>Integrated risk management, compliance and internal control syst throughout the organisation.</li> <li>Risk management is integrated into Council's business framework</li> <li>Performance Indicator</li> <li>Risk management performance against Council's Enterprise Risk Management Framework.</li> <li>mmenced on scoping and integrating our existing Excel based risk</li> </ul>	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat ems are in place Yearly Target 100 registers into our view and signoff	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde to identify, assess, monitor and Units % reports presented to Audit Committee in period.	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and d manage risks Risk Management Coordina Achieved to dat 10 rare. Risk Management Coordina
Achievement Critical Action	performance reporting to Meeting of 2 completing Financial rev Governance L3.1.2 L3.1.2.1 Code L3.1.2.1.A Work has co This will allo	<ul> <li>e indicators. Review and reporting on the plans during the six mont o Council on the June 2013 bi-annual review of the previous 2012-2 9 August 2013; and a September Quarter review of the current 2013-2014 Delivery Pro- view and reporting on the Delivery Program and Operational Plan is in this report.</li> <li>Integrated risk management, compliance and internal control syst throughout the organisation.</li> <li>Risk management is integrated into Council's business framework</li> <li>Performance Indicator</li> <li>Risk management performance against Council's Enterprise Risk Management Framework.</li> <li>mmenced on scoping and integrating our existing Excel based risk tow much more functionality, including a quarterly and risk based re Develop Risk Management Plan register and ensure initiatives are</li> </ul>	013 Delivery Pro ogram and Operat reported separat ems are in place Yearly Target 100 registers into our view and signoff	gram and Operational Plan, pre tional Plan, presented to Counc tely under Task L2.1.1.1.2 unde to identify, assess, monitor and Units % reports presented to Audit Committee in period.	esented to Council's Ordinary il's Senior Management Team. er the Theme 'Leadership and d manage risks Risk Management Coordina Achieved to dat 10 rare.

#### Leadership and Governance

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Office
🗸 Task	L3.1.2.1.2	Investigate online Risk Management software and develop busine	ss case.		Risk Management Coordinate
					100%
	This project	was completed in the September quarter reporting period.			
Term Achievement	L3.1.3	Council's Governance framework is developed to ensure probity, t applied into our policies, plans, guidelines and decision-making pr		the principles of sustainabi	lity are integrated and
Critical Action	L3.1.3.1	Ensure effective and efficient conduct of Council and committee m	eetings for the b	enefit of councillors and the	community.
					Manager Records & Governan
Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	L3.1.3.1.A	Council's Business Papers are accessible via Council's website in a timely manner.	100	%	100
Comments		tings are held regularly on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each ctice and the provisions regarding meetings contained within the Lo		-	•
🗿 Task	L3.1.3.1.1	Business Papers and associated Minutes are published in an accur scrutiny and encourage community participation.	ate and timely m	anner for public	Manager Records & Governan
		scrutiny and encourage community participation.			50%
Comments		quarter the business papers for the five (5) ordinary meetings and o to Councillors and senior staff in accordance with the timeframes ou			l during the period were compiled an
🕝 Task	L3.1.3.1.2	Deliver regular ethics and code of conduct training to councillors a	ind staff.		Acting Human Resources Manage
					50%
Comments		past 6 months, we have presented 2 new staff inductions and 2 Code de of Conduct training.	e of Conduct sess	ions. 23 staff completed Co	uncil's induction process and 25 staf
📀 Task	L3.1.3.1.3	Undertake refresher training with Councillors and existing staff to	respond to chan	ges in code of conduct.	Acting Human Resources Manage
					50%
Comments	Refresher tr	aining for Councillors has been scheduled. Staff refresher training in	n second half of f	inancial year.	
📀 Task	L3.1.3.1.4	All new staff are trained in ethics and code of conduct at induction			Acting Human Resources Manage
					50%
Comments	Code of Con	duct and ethics training was included as an integral part of all on lir	e and face to fac	e inductions for new staff.	
Critical Action	L3.1.3.2	Internal audit function is supported and operating effectively.			Internal Ombudsma
Comments	into the cur	Internal Audit Plan is underway. Payroll internal audit is at draft re rent year due to resourcing, software upgrades and timing issues fo It at the North Turramurra Recreation Area (Dam and Sewer mining	r testing). Fraud	survey is underway and two	o internal audits of contract/program

2.44pm

#### Leadership and Governance

Delivery Program and Operational Plan - December 2013

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Depot stock	mpleted. The probity audit of the Bridge St acquisition and sale of t take and Purchasing/Accounts Payable review was completed durir nal audit and added to the 2013/14 internal audit plan.			d is in the preliminary stages. The audit of
📀 Task	L3.1.3.2.1	Internal audit programs and statistics are reported to each Audit	Committee meeti	ng.	Internal Ombudsmar
					50%
Comments	The current	Internal Audit Plan is underway.			
📀 Task	L3.1.3.2.2	The results of Internal Ombudsman investigations and customer of Committee.	omplaints are re	ported to the Audit	Internal Ombudsman
					50%
Comments	Actions com	plete.			
🌍 Task	L3.1.3.2.3	Ensure compliance with requests from external Government organ	nisations in relat	on to investigations.	Internal Ombudsmar
					50%
Comments	Actions com	plete.			
Critical Action	L3.1.3.3	Compliance with Government Information (Public Access) and Pri	vacy and Persona	al Information Acts (PP	PIP).
					Manager Records & Governance
r				r	
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	L3.1.3.3.A	Request for information applications completed within statutory timeframes.	90	%	90
Comments		in this period for access to Council held information under the Gove Protection Act 1998 have been processed and actioned within the			t 2009 and the Privacy and Personal
Highlights	GIPA - Info	al Applications processed: 10 mal Requests processed: 604 plications received/processed: 0			
🕝 Task	L3.1.3.3.1	Provide access to information under GIPA and manage request an	d privacy compla	ints.	Temporary Governance Office
					50%
Comments		essed 289 informal requests for access to Council information and (Public Access) Act 2009 and 0 applications under the Privacy and			
Comments			Personal Inform	ation Protection Act 19	98.
	Information	(Public Access) Act 2009 and 0 applications under the Privacy and	Personal Inform	ation Protection Act 19	98.
	Information L3.1.3.3.2 Council proc	(Public Access) Act 2009 and 0 applications under the Privacy and	Personal Inform cessed within se 7 formal applicat	ation Protection Act 19 t timeframes. ions for access to Coun	98. Temporary Governance Office 50% cil information under the Government
🧭 Task	Information L3.1.3.3.2 Council proc	(Public Access) Act 2009 and 0 applications under the Privacy and All reasonable requests for public information under GIPA are pro essed 289 informal requests for access to Council information and	Personal Inform cessed within se 7 formal applicat Personal Inform	ation Protection Act 19 t timeframes. ions for access to Coun lation Protection Act 19	98. Temporary Governance Officer 50% cil information under the Government

, ,						
Category	Code	Name			Prog	ress Status Responsible Officer
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units		Achieved to date
	L3.1.3.4.A	Council's policies are accessible via Council's website in a t manner.	mely 98	%		98
Comments		eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Mana Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme	· .		Policy, Payment o	of Expenses and
📀 Task	L3.1.3.4.1	Develop a policy review program to ensure currency of all p	olicy documents.		Tempora	ry Governance Office
					50	0%
Comments	available on	r the development of a corporate policy library is currently ur Council's policies. This data has been provided to the Manag will be in place by the end of the June 2014.				
Highlights	All of Counc	il's current policies have been combined into one single docu	ment.			
질 Task	L3.1.3.4.2	Assess need for new policies and undertake regular policy i	eviews.		Tempora	ry Governance Office
					50	0%
Comments		eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Mana Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme			Policy, Payment c	of Expenses and
🧿 Task	L3.1.3.4.3	Continue to refine and enhance internal Council policies to	accord with legislation.		Tempora	ry Governance Office
잘 Task		Continue to refine and enhance internal Council policies to	accord with legislation.		-	ry Governance Office 0%
Task Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev	Continue to refine and enhance internal Council policies to eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme	jement Policy, Swimmi	ng Pool Barrier Inspection	5	0%
	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag	jement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy	5 Policy, Payment c	0% of Expenses and
Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Mana Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestm	jement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy	Policy, Payment o Senior	
Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Mana Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestm	gement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab s and resources have b utlines not only how Co emission projections a	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be buncil is tracking against in nd possible pathways to re	Folicy, Payment of Senior Senior 5 reported to Counc ts current greenho educing GHG emise	0% of Expenses and Sustainability Office 0% til in 2014. A buse gas (GHG) sions to meet the
Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Mana Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestm Participate in policy review opportunities to implement the stainable Event Management Policy and associated guideline Gas Inventory and Target Report has been prepared which o duction target of 20% by 2020, but also Council's future GHG	pement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab s and resources have b utlines not only how Co emission projections a ge Policy, planned for 2	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be puncil is tracking against if nd possible pathways to re 014, and Council's future	5 Policy, Payment of Senior 5 reported to Counc ts current greenho educing GHG emiss energy manageme	0% of Expenses and Sustainability Office 0% til in 2014. A buse gas (GHG) sions to meet the
Comments Task Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red current targ	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme Participate in policy review opportunities to implement the stainable Event Management Policy and associated guideline Gas Inventory and Target Report has been prepared which o duction target of 20% by 2020, but also Council's future GHG et. This report will inform a review of Council's Climate Chan	pement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab s and resources have b utlines not only how Co emission projections a ge Policy, planned for 2	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be puncil is tracking against if nd possible pathways to re 014, and Council's future	5 Policy, Payment of Senior 5 reported to Counc ts current greenho educing GHG emiss energy manageme Tempora	0% of Expenses and Sustainability Office 0% cil in 2014. A suse gas (GHG) sions to meet the ent program.
Comments Task Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red current targ L3.1.3.4.5 The Governa	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme Participate in policy review opportunities to implement the stainable Event Management Policy and associated guideline Gas Inventory and Target Report has been prepared which o duction target of 20% by 2020, but also Council's future GHG et. This report will inform a review of Council's Climate Chan	pement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab s and resources have b utlines not only how Co emission projections a ge Policy, planned for 2 y and update of register public registers. This I	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be puncil is tracking against in nd possible pathways to re 014, and Council's future	Folicy, Payment of Senior Seni	0% of Expenses and Sustainability Office 0% cil in 2014. A suse gas (GHG) sions to meet the ent program. Try Governance Office 0% ag and contacting the
Comments Task Comments Task	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red current targ L3.1.3.4.5 The Governa	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme Participate in policy review opportunities to implement the stainable Event Management Policy and associated guideline Gas Inventory and Target Report has been prepared which o duction target of 20% by 2020, but also Council's future GHG et. This report will inform a review of Council's Climate Chan Develop systems and internal procedures for regular review	pement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab s and resources have b utlines not only how Co emission projections a ge Policy, planned for 2 y and update of register public registers. This h d updating the Govern	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be buncil is tracking against in nd possible pathways to re 014, and Council's future rs.	5 Policy, Payment of Senior 5 reported to Counce ts current greenho educing GHG emiss energy manageme Tempora 5 er steps, identifyin uncil public registe	0% of Expenses and • Sustainability Office 0% cil in 2014. A buse gas (GHG) sions to meet the ent program. • ry Governance Office 0% og and contacting the rs.
Comments Task Comments Task Comments	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red current targ L3.1.3.4.5 The Governa responsible L3.1.3.5	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme Participate in policy review opportunities to implement the stainable Event Management Policy and associated guideline Gas Inventory and Target Report has been prepared which o duction target of 20% by 2020, but also Council's future GHG et. This report will inform a review of Council's Climate Chan Develop systems and internal procedures for regular review ance Team is currently working on the process of updating its Council officer for the management of the public registers, an	pement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab a and resources have but utlines not only how Co emission projections a ge Policy, planned for 2 and update of register public registers. This H and updating the Govern	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be buncil is tracking against it nd possible pathways to r 014, and Council's future rs. as involved, amongst othe ance Teams' record of Cou	50 Policy, Payment of Senior 50 reported to Counce ts current greenho educing GHG emiss energy manageme Tempora 50 er steps, identifyin uncil public registe and services.	0% of Expenses and • Sustainability Office 0% cil in 2014. A buse gas (GHG) sions to meet the ent program. • ry Governance Office 0% og and contacting the rs.
Comments Task Comments Task Comments Comments Comments Critical Action	L3.1.3.4.3 Policies dev Provision of L3.1.3.4.4 Council's Su Greenhouse emission red current targ L3.1.3.4.5 The Governa responsible L3.1.3.5	eloped for: Estimating Policy and Procedure, Easement Manag- Facilities Policy, Investment Policy, Acquisition and Divestme Participate in policy review opportunities to implement the stainable Event Management Policy and associated guideline Gas Inventory and Target Report has been prepared which of duction target of 20% by 2020, but also Council's future GHG et. This report will inform a review of Council's Climate Chan Develop systems and internal procedures for regular review ance Team is currently working on the process of updating its Council officer for the management of the public registers, an Maintain transparency and accountability in the manageme	pement Policy, Swimmi ent of Land Policy, Com principles of sustainab s and resources have b utlines not only how Co emission projections a ge Policy, planned for 2 y and update of register public registers. This h d updating the Govern at of tenders, contracts een appointed and com	ng Pool Barrier Inspection mercial Leasing Policy lity. een completed and will be buncil is tracking against in nd possible pathways to re 014, and Council's future rs. as involved, amongst othe ance Teams' record of Cou and purchasing of goods menced review of procedu	50 Policy, Payment of Senior 50 reported to Counce ts current greenho educing GHG emiss energy manageme Tempora 50 er steps, identifyin uncil public registe and services.	0% of Expenses and • Sustainability Office 0% cil in 2014. A suse gas (GHG) sions to meet the ent program. • Ty Governance Office 0%

Category	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
Comments	Tender revie	w committee reviews each tender for compliance.	
😑 Task	L3.1.3.5.2	All contracts are developed using consistent methodologies.	<b>Risk Management Coordinator</b>
			30%
Comments		e reviewed by the Tender Review Committee. A review of existing processes to ensure consistent methodologies ha t of staff resources to undertake this work.	s been limited until the
Reason	The review o	of existing processes and documents has been limited until the appointment of a Procurement and Contracts Manag	er in early 2014.
<b>Remedial Action</b>	The review o	of current methodologies will be progressed further in the second reporting period.	
Term Achievement	L3.1.4	The organisation is recognised as a leader in sustainability.	
Critical Action	L3.1.4.1	Sustainability is integrated into Council's business framework.	
		Manag	ger Environment and Sustainability
Comments	Design (WSU staff training promote sust renewable en Council Chan	mentally Sensitive Lands (ESL) training modules are currently being reviewed to inform the 2013-2014 ESL training JD) training was conducted in December for 15 Development and Regulation and Strategy and Environment staff. W g requirements into Council's corporate system. Council's staff sustainability network, the Ku-ring-gai Green Backs, tainability tips in the monthly staff news, including the 'Nominate a Green Mate' campaign. A Beyond Zero Emission nergy was hosted by the Ku-ring-gai Green Backs in October 2013 and a 'sustainable celebrations' display was set u nbers over the Christmas period. A 'sustainable Christmas decorations' workshop was also held in December 2013. 2017 Corporate Sustainability Action Plan has been planned and will be conducted early in 2014. This Plan will info y program.	Vork also continues to integrate continue to meet monthly and is lunch time seminar on up at the Suakin Street depot and Staff consultation on Council's
😑 Task	L3.1.4.1.1	Review Council's Corporate Sustainability Action Plan and implement a corporate sustainability program.	Senior Sustainability Officer
			20%
Comments		ation on Council's draft 2014 - 2017 Corporate Sustainability Action Plan has been planned and will be conducted e ure corporate sustainability program.	arly in 2014. This Plan will inform
Reason	A review of C project.	Council's Corporate Sustainability Action Plan has been planned to coincide with the project time frames associated	with the 828 Pacific Highway
Remedial Action	Staff consult	ation on Council's draft 2014 - 2017 Corporate Sustainability Action Plan has been planned and will be conducted e	arly in 2014.
🜍 Task	L3.1.4.1.2	Deliver Environmentally Sensitive Lands training and other staff engagement programs. Susta	ainability Engagement Coordinator
			50%
Comments	Design (WSU staff training promote sust renewable en	mentally Sensitive Lands (ESL) training modules are currently being reviewed to inform the 2013-2014 ESL training JD) training was conducted in December for 15 Development and Regulation and Strategy and Environment staff. W g requirements into Council's corporate system. Council's staff sustainability network, the Ku-ring-gai Green Backs, tainability tips in the monthly staff news, including the 'Nominate a Green Mate' campaign. A Beyond Zero Emission nergy was hosted by the Ku-ring-gai Green Backs in October 2013 and a 'sustainable celebrations' display was set u nbers over the Christmas period. A lunchtime 'sustainable Christmas decorating' workshop was also held in Decemb	<i>l</i> ork also continues to integrate continue to meet monthly and Is lunch time seminar on Up at the Suakin Street depot and

	Category	Code	Name	Progress Status	Responsible Officer
2	Critical Action	L3.1.4.2	Monitoring and reporting on sustainability performance informs investment and management priorities.		
			Ma	nager Environment and S	ustainability
	Comments	2014. Traini	ration and implementation of the Envizi sustainability data management and reporting system is on schedule and ing will be provided to relevant staff on system functionality following the implementation phase. The Envizi platf a capture and analysis processes and improve the way in which Council can monitor, manage and report on its su	form will automate Counc	il's current
	Highlights	automate Co	ration and implementation of the Envizi sustainability data management and reporting system is due to be compl ouncil's current manual data capture and analysis processes and improve the way in which Council can monitor, r ty performance.		
0	Task	L3.1.4.2.1	Implement a sustainability data management and reporting system and develop appropriate performance indicators.	Senior Sustainal	bility Officer
				50%	
	Comments	2014. Traini	ration and implementation of the Envizi sustainability data management and reporting system is on schedule and ing will be provided to relevant staff on use of the system following the implementation phase. The Envizi platfor a capture and analysis processes and improve the way in which Council can monitor, manage and report on its su	m will automate Council's	current
	Highlights	2014. The E	ration and implementation of the Envizi sustainability data management and reporting system is on schedule and nvizi platform will automate Council's current manual data capture and analysis processes and improve the way i I report on its sustainability performance.		
	Term Achievement	L3.1.5	Council services and programs are provided on the basis of equity, community priorities, and best value for mor resources.	ney within available	
	Critical Action	L3.1.5.1	Ensure optimal performance of Council's records management services and electronic document management s to ensure the timely delivery of information in response to community requests.	system (TRIM)	
				Manager Records &	Governance
	Comments		s Team is delivering a quality service to the organisation in relation to records management and assisting users to under the State Records Act 1998 to keep and maintain good records.	o understand and comply	with their
0	Task	L3.1.5.1.1	Maintain Council's record management system and provide records management services.	Senior Rec	ords Officer
				50%	
	Comments	Records Sta Mail Outgoir	tistics – October – December 2013 ng:		
		Small letter: Large letter: Others (pare			
		Documents Documents	Correspondence registered into TRIM (by Records team - excluding administration and scanner logins) - 16,151 registered into TRIM (by Council officers) - 75,459 ers created in TRIM - 1,746		
		Archiving			

Care	gory	Code	Name				Progress Status Responsibl Office
		Number of a Number of b Number of re Number of re	lay boxes created - 45 inchived boxes created - 1,134 boxes sent to off-site storage - 95 equests for boxes and files from off-site - 124 equest for files stored off-site - 282 esk completed requests - 104	l			
High	hlights		ighlights was the completion of sorting rolled the first time.	l plans from basement. The benefit	t to Co	ouncil is that the documentation o	of the plans will be readily
📀 Task	k	L3.1.5.1.2	Provide advice and training in the use of Co	uncil's record management system	n (TRI	[M).	Manager Records & Governanc
							50%
Com	nments	1 being a be	ng sessions were conducted for the period Oct ginners session, Level 2 an intermediate leve sessions were scheduled by the TRIM Analyst	l and Level 3 being an advanced le			
📀 Task	k	L3.1.5.1.3	Audit and report on compliance with use of	Council's record management syst	tem.		Manager Records & Governanc
							50%
Com	nments	Statistics on	the usage and compliance of Council officers	, in regards to the TRIM EDRM sys	stem, a	are reported on a monthly basis to	o GMD.
🕗 Criti	ical Action	L3.1.5.2	Council's workforce and workplace match co	ontemporary organisation requirer	ments	•	
						Ac	ting Human Resources Manage
	Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Ta	rget	Units	Achieved to date
		L3.1.5.2.A	Staff Turnover Rate.	1	10.0	%	2.5
Com	nments		to be conducted in first half of 2014. Work has sity Strategy is being benchmarked against o				
		Equity and D	Diversity initiatives continue as an integral parategy for 2014-2018.	rt of Council's activities. New actic			
🔗 Task	k	Equity and D	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ons m	ay be implemented following the	
📀 Task	k	Equity and D Diversity Str	rategy for 2014-2018.		ons m	ay be implemented following the	completion of the Equity and
🧭 Tasł	k	Equity and D Diversity Str	rategy for 2014-2018.		ons m	ay be implemented following the	completion of the Equity and
	k nments	Equity and D Diversity Str L3.1.5.2.1 A multi-disci refurbishmen of Australia	Tategy for 2014-2018. Council implements the upgrade and refurbi iplined design team has been engaged to dev nt & fitout of the premises. The DA was lodge (BCA) requirements have been assessed for i with the Project Control Group and the Gene	ishment of the new administration elop documentation for the Develo ed in December for change of use t incorporation into the change of us	ons ma build opmento the se and	ay be implemented following the ing. Manager Integra It Application (DA) and Expression premises as a public administrati I application. Design and spatial m	completion of the Equity and ited Planning, Property & Asset 50% n of Interest for the on area and the Building Code equirements are being
Com		Equity and D Diversity Str L3.1.5.2.1 A multi-disci refurbishmen of Australia documented development	Tategy for 2014-2018. Council implements the upgrade and refurbi iplined design team has been engaged to dev nt & fitout of the premises. The DA was lodge (BCA) requirements have been assessed for i with the Project Control Group and the Gene	ishment of the new administration elop documentation for the Develo ed in December for change of use to ncorporation into the change of us rral Manager & directors, surveys h	ons ma build opmen to the se and have b	ay be implemented following the ing. Manager Integra It Application (DA) and Expression premises as a public administrati I application. Design and spatial r een completed by staff and Counc	completion of the Equity and ited Planning, Property & Asset 50% n of Interest for the on area and the Building Code equirements are being cillors and part of the design
Com	nments hlights	Equity and D Diversity Str L3.1.5.2.1 A multi-disci refurbishmen of Australia documented development	rategy for 2014-2018. Council implements the upgrade and refurbi iplined design team has been engaged to dev nt & fitout of the premises. The DA was lodge (BCA) requirements have been assessed for i with the Project Control Group and the Gene t.	ishment of the new administration elop documentation for the Develo ed in December for change of use t incorporation into the change of us eral Manager & directors, surveys h Public Administration building and	ons ma build opmen to the se and have b	ay be implemented following the ing. Manager Integra It Application (DA) and Expression premises as a public administrati I application. Design and spatial r een completed by staff and Counc	completion of the Equity and ited Planning, Property & Asset 50% n of Interest for the on area and the Building Code equirements are being cillors and part of the design

	Category	Code	Name				Progress Status	Responsibl Office
							25%	
	Comments	shortlist to	of Interest for refurbishment and fitout of new a the General Manager & Mayor in December 2013 grade works required for the Building Code of Au	3. The development application	for th	e change of use as a public ad		
	Reason		of Council staff into the new premises can only b completed and Occupation Certificate obtained.	e completed once development	appli	ication is approved and Tender	is awarded for base bu	ilding work
	Remedial Action	Developmer	nt application approval and Tender selection to b	be reported to Council in the Ne	w Yea	ar.		
9	Task	L3.1.5.2.3	Conduct an Organisational Climate Survey.				Acting Human Resource	es Manage
							50%	
	Comments	A survey is	scheduled to be conducted in the first half of 20	14.				
	Task	L3.1.5.2.4	Develop a Workforce Action Plan.				Acting Human Resource	es Manago
							25%	
	Comments	Workforce S	Strategy is in place and review of Workforce Act	ion Plan to commence in first ha	lf of	2014.		
	Reason	Limited staf	f resources availability has delayed work on this	s Task.				
	Remedial Action	Review of the	he Workforce Action Plan is to commence in 201	4.				
2	Task	L3.1.5.2.5	Review the Equity Diversity Strategy.				Acting Human Resource	es Manago
							50%	
	Comments		ommenced on the development of the 2014 - 20 er Local Government areas and will be tailored t			-gai Council's Equity Diversity	Strategy is being bench	marked
0	Task	L3.1.5.2.6	Implement an Equity and Diversity Strategy.				Acting Human Resource	es Manag
							50%	
	Comments	• •	Diversity initiatives continue as as an integral pa rategy for 2014 - 2018.	art of Council's activities. New a	ction	s may be implemented followir	ng the completion of the	e Equity an
	Highlights		munity Access Policy and Plan has been develop ad disability awareness induction and further tra				nd will deliver training in	n the areas
	<b>Critical Action</b>	L3.1.5.3	Provide a safe and healthy workplace for staff	, contractors and the communit	y.			
							Acting Human Resource	ces Manag
	Г	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Ta	rget	Units	Achiev	ed to date
		L3.1.5.3.A	Reduction in Lost Time Injuries (LTI).		5	% reduction from same perio in 2012.	bd	31
	Comments	incorporate	g of the Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) d into the documents and the Safestart terminol continues to develop and improve over time. In	ogy added to all Operations doo	ume	nts as a key component of safe	behaviour. The safety of	culture at

	Code	Name			Progress Status Resp	onsibl Office
	5 workers c A review of	3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the sompensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many c areas.	period in 2012, a 64% enabled Council to ider	reduction. ntify the major causes of injury	y and areas of significant Wo	
	WHS trainin	fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februa g has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t mportant component of Council's safety program and safety	he Safestart program w			
🗸 Task	L3.1.5.3.1	Review the Work Health and Safety Strategy.			Health & Safety Coord	linato
					100%	
	This project	was completed in the September quarter reporting period.				
📀 Task	L3.1.5.3.2	Implement a Work Health and Safety Management system.			Health & Safety Coord	dinate
					50%	
	same period There were	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the s ompensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same	same period in 2012, a 5	57% reduction. Hours lost to in	incidents compared with 42 njury reduced by 44%.	
	same period There were 5 workers of A review of	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the s ompensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on man	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo	for th rkers
🧭 Task	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the s ompensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on man	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo	for th rkers ks in
장 Task	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high risl	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the some compensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many careas.	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo ng in all manual handling tas	for th rkers ks in
Task Comments	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high rist L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the some compensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many careas.	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden ual handling training wi nry 2014. Staff new to th the Safestart program w	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury Il be on musculoskeletal trainin ne Operations area will be train	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man	for th rkers ks in dinat
	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high rist L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the some compensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many careas. Deliver the SafeStart Safety Program. fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februa g has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden ual handling training wi hary 2014. Staff new to th the Safestart program w culture.	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury Il be on musculoskeletal trainin be Operations area will be train rill be delivered later in the calo	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man	for th rkers ks in dinat
Comments	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high risl L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin remains an	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the some sompensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many careas. Deliver the SafeStart Safety Program. fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februa g has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t important component of Council's safety program and safety	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden ual handling training wi hary 2014. Staff new to th the Safestart program w culture.	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury Il be on musculoskeletal trainin be Operations area will be train rill be delivered later in the calo	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man	for th rkers ks in dinate
Comments	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high risl L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin remains an	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the some sompensation claims were made compared to 14 for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many careas. Deliver the SafeStart Safety Program. fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februa g has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t important component of Council's safety program and safety	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden ual handling training wi hary 2014. Staff new to th the Safestart program w culture.	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury Il be on musculoskeletal trainin be Operations area will be train rill be delivered later in the calo	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wor ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man endar year. Safestart training	for ti rkers ks in dinat anag
Comments	same period There were 5 workers co A review of compensatio our high risi L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin remains an L3.1.5.4	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the some ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many c areas. Deliver the SafeStart Safety Program. fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februa g has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t important component of Council's safety program and safety Create a culture that builds skills and supports staff in profe	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% s enabled council to iden ual handling training wi ary 2014. Staff new to th the Safestart program w culture. essional development of	7% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury Il be on musculoskeletal trainin ne Operations area will be train fill be delivered later in the calc pportunities.	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wor ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man endar year. Safestart training Acting Human Resources M	for the second s
Comments	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high risl L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin remains an L3.1.5.4 Code L3.1.5.4.A Following th and Safety (	the year before, a 31% reduction. 3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many c areas. Deliver the SafeStart Safety Program. fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februa g has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t important component of Council's safety program and safety Create a culture that builds skills and supports staff in profe Performance Indicator	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% is enabled council to iden ual handling training wi ary 2014. Staff new to the che Safestart program wi culture. essional development of Yearly Target 40 rocess, the training need e been booked for mand	57% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury ll be on musculoskeletal training the Operations area will be train rill be delivered later in the calc pportunities.	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man endar year. Safestart training Acting Human Resources M Achieved to brate and Mandatory Work He	for the second s
Comments Critical Action	same period There were 5 workers c A review of compensatio our high risl L3.1.5.3.3 Safestart re WHS trainin remains an L3.1.5.4 Code L3.1.5.4.A Following th and Safety (	the year before, a 31% reduction.         3 Lost time Injuries compared to 7 lost time injuries for the same ten years of workers compensation data was completed. This on cost to council. As a result, in 2014, a major focus on many careas.         Deliver the SafeStart Safety Program.         fresher training will commence for Operations staff in Februarg has been delivered in the new year. Extension modules of t important component of Council's safety program and safety         Create a culture that builds skills and supports staff in profetee         Performance Indicator         Staff participation in learning and development.         refinalisation of Council's annual Performance Assessment profetee         wHS) training has been completed. Trainers and venues have	same period in 2012, a 5 period in 2012, a 64% is enabled council to iden ual handling training wi ary 2014. Staff new to the che Safestart program wi culture. essional development of Yearly Target 40 rocess, the training need e been booked for mand	57% reduction. Hours lost to in reduction. htify the major causes of injury ll be on musculoskeletal training the Operations area will be train rill be delivered later in the calc pportunities.	njury reduced by 44%. y and areas of significant Wo ng in all manual handling tas Health & Safety Coord 50% ned in Safestart once the man endar year. Safestart training Acting Human Resources M Achieved to brate and Mandatory Work He	rkers ks in dinato ndato g anag date 19.6 alth

#### Leadership and Governance

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsibl Office		
Comments	Safety (WH	Following the finalisation of Council's annual Performance Assessment process, the training needs analysis for the 2014 Corporate and Mandatory Work Health Safety (WHS) training has been completed. Trainers and venues have been booked for mandatory WHS training which commences in February 2014. Council's identified Corporate training is being scheduled to follow the delivery of WHS training.					
Highlights	projects wh	f staff recently completed the Cert IV Customer Contract program w ich were presented to the Senior Management team and were extre ed that these initiatives will enhance Council's customer service deli	mely well receive		ne development of a number of		
🕝 Task	L3.1.5.4.2	Deliver staff reward and recognition program.	-	Α	cting Human Resources Manage		
_					50%		
Comments	Reward and	I recognition activities are in lace and policy is currently being revie	wed.				
Critical Action	L3.1.5.5	Information management systems, technologies and procedures a	are in place to su	pport the organisation's strategic	c objectives.		
					Manager Information Service		
]	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date		
	L3.1.5.5.A	Computer network availability.	98	% consistently maintained.	99		
	The Informa project sche Council's e- programme certificates	growing system and data requirements. ation Management Strategic Plan has been reviewed and overall the edules and \or budget have been addressed and adjustments were n Business and online service delivery solutions are being expanded t was opened to the public for online bookings. Implementation of th along with online payments later this year. cal Information System (GIS) continues to be updated and expanded	nade where requi hrough two main ne eProperty syst	red. projects this year. In December em was also started with Phase 1	the Wildflower Garden Bush Kic L due to deliver online 149 & 60		
	2	uncil's website. ebsite is being actively maintained to ensure the content is relevant months.	and current, rep	orting has shown that utilisation	by the public has increased ove		
Highlights	Wildflower	Garden Bush Kids programme was opened to the public for online b	ookings.				
📀 Task	L3.1.5.5.1	Review and Implement Information Management Strategic plan p is identified.	projects and ensu	re appropriate funding	Manager Information Service		
					50%		
Comments	Overall the beforehand	majority of projects are either on schedule and budget or were not .	due to commence	e this quarter as they are depend	ant on others being completed		
	system is du Performanc	Asset Management - Recreational Facilities implementation - User ad ue to be implemented early February 2014. e Planning upgrade - Project has been delayed slightly due to interr nagement component has started and is progressing well.		2 1	-		

2.44pm

C	ategory	Code	Name	Progress Status Responsible Officer
		-	Asset Management - Projects, Workflow, Mobile Solutions and Work Scheduler and Dispatch modules - Impleme on the completion of the Recreational Facilities asset class and were therefore not due to start as yet.	ntation of these additional modules are
😑 т	ask	L3.1.5.5.2	Continual expansion of relevant integrated E-Business and online service delivery.	Manager Information Services
				40%
С			ation of eProperty (Phase 1) is progressing well and will provide an online system for ordering 149 & 603 certif any debt members of the public have with Council. Testing of the system will commence early in the new year at	
		to book and	Booking System implementation is continuing and December saw the Wildflower Garden Bush Kids programme I pay for the various events and activities online. The implementation of this system is taking longer than origin of some booking processes, however steady progress is being made to move all bookings online.	
R			being experienced with the Booking System implementation are mainly due to the complexity of automating ma n of fee structures, event requirements and site hire rules and regulations are proving more complex that origin	
R	emedial Action		le and resources for the Booking System project are being reviewed and will be adjusted accordingly taking into sses already implemented and the time taken so far.	o consideration the experience from the
н	lighlights	The Wildflow	wer Garden Bush Kids programme for the December\January school holiday period went live for online booking	S.
🕗 Т	ask	L3.1.5.5.3	Council's Geographic Information System (GIS) is maintained and updated.	Manager Land Information
				50%
C		All GIS and residential p Work was co 2013 to NSV Acquisition, Ku-ring-gai Work has co Community to other serv	al Information Systems TechnologyOne Property databases were updated as a result of 53 new subdivisions registered at NSW LPI whi properties and 438 new residential units. ompleted on the creation of 9 new GIS layers and the production of 180 maps required for the submission of Ku W Planning & Infrastructure. The GIS layers created included Land Zoning, Lot Size, Floor Space Ratio, Height o Riparian Lands, Biodiversity and Acid Sulfate Soils covering all land with the Ku-ring-gai Local Government Are Local Environmental Plan (local Centres) 2012. Ommencing on the development of a new web application to provide a public mapping component to Council's W information i.e. schools, childcare facilities, waste collection zones etc, GIS layers i.e. zoning, heritage items, a vices such as bookings and customer requests. 402 Planning Certificates were issued during this period which represents a 20% increase in the number issued	a-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan f Buildings, Heritage, Land Reservation a except the land covered by Vebsite. It will incorporate access to erial photography and eventually link
н	lighlights		ompleted on the creation of 9 new GIS layers and the production of 180 maps required for the submission of Kı W Planning & Infrastructure.	ı-ring-gai Local Environmental Plan
📎 Т	ask	L3.1.5.5.4	Maintain Council's website.	Communications Coordinator
				50%
С			website and mobile site was updated daily. Over 20 website contributors throughout the organisation update c communications before publishing.	content for their teams, which is
📀 т	ask	L3.1.5.5.5	Monitor and report on use of web site.	<b>Communications Coordinator</b>
				50%
С	omments	Monthly stat 294,603 vis	tistics were issued on website usage. Between July and December the website had:	

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsib Offic
	1,034,482	lique visitors; pageviews; and new visits.			
	1. Home pa 2. Library; 3. DA tracki	ng; Iste and recycling; and			
Highlights	294,603 vi 153,100 ui 1,034,482	ly and December the website h sits; lique visitors; pageviews; and new visits.	ad:		
Critical Action	L3.1.5.6	Council's services have been	reviewed against community needs, objectives a	and strategic directions.	
<u>_</u>				Manager Integrate	d Planning, Property & Asse
Comments	Council's se		for this task however progression is dependent of the levels, against contemporary community expected staging.		
Reason	resources b and Operati	eing re-directed to other priori	il's infrastructure assets have been completed th ities, including the transfer of monitoring and rep re Performance Planning system, completion of th d IPART application.	porting protocols for the Community Strate	gic Plan, Delivery Program
Remedial Action	-		fourth quarter and work on this task will be limit 4-2015 Operational Plan for completion.	ed in the current 2013-2014 year. It is the	erefore recommended that
Task	L3.1.5.6.1	Undertake a program of spec contemporary community ex	cification of Council's services, including defined protections.	service levels, against Int	egrated Planning Coordinat
					24%
Comments		of this task has been deferred al for staging.	l to the fourth quarter. Work completed so far inc	ludes research of local government practi	ce, resource requirements
Reason	reporting p	otocols for the Community Str	delayed due to available resources being directed ategic Plan, Delivery Program and Operational Pl ation of the 2014-2015 Delivery Program and Ope	lan to Council's corporate Performance Pla	
Remedial Action	n Progress on	this task has been deferred to	) the fourth quarter.		
Task	L3.1.5.6.2	Commence a whole of organ	isation service review.	Int	egrated Planning Coordinat
					6%
Comments			for this task however progression is dependent o Council's services, including defined service levels		

	Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Officer
	Reason	services, inc other work p		pectations), which	h has been delayed due to availab	e resources being directed to
	Remedial Actio	n Work on this	s task will be very limited in the current 2013-2014 year. It is reco	nmended that Ta	SK L3.1.5.6.2 be carried over to the	e 2014 - 2015 Operational Plan.
$\checkmark$	Task	L3.1.5.6.3	Undertake a whole of organisation structural review and report o	n efficiency savin	gs. Ac	ting Human Resources Manager
						100%
		This project	was completed in the September quarter reporting period.			
Ø	<b>Critical Action</b>	L3.1.5.7	Council provides quality customer service.		Man	ager Corporate Communications
	]	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		L3.1.5.7.A	Customer service enquiries responded to within agreed service delivery standard.	85	%	85
		L3.1.5.7.B	Customer requests actioned within agreed service delivery standard.	85	%	85
	Comments	-	eporting period, there have been a number of improvements in the improved response times and information gathering and new online			of new work practices
	Highlights	* improved   * roles and   * telephony * new techn * improved	vised customer service standards have been developed and implem response times; responsibilities; processes and techniques; ologies; partnership with overflow organisation; and on of online support via the website.	ented. These incl	ude:	
		Over 40 staf	f completed the Certificate IV qualifications in Customer Contact.			
0	Task	L3.1.5.7.1	Implement Customer Service Standards.		Mana	ager Corporate Communications
						50%
	Comments		vised customer service standards have been developed and/ or imp nd techniques, new technologies and improved partnership with ov			responsibilities, telephony
	Highlights		g standards implemented for the customer service team including r rocesses and techniques.	oles and respons	ibilities, availability, use of new te	chnologies and advanced
	Term Achievement	L4.1.1	Community engagement utilises effective and varied communicat	ion channels to re	each all sections of the community	•
0	<b>Critical Action</b>	L4.1.1.1	Implement a program of innovative and effective engagement to and facilities to the community.	provide a better ι	understanding of Council services,	programs
					Man	ager Corporate Communications
	]	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
		L4.1.1.1.A	Community engagement activities facilitated by Council.	100	% completion of agreed annual program.	50

Category	Code	Name			Progress Status Responsible Office
Comments		ent strategy was developed during the reporting period, for a sei gram and St Johns Avenue program.	ries of projects incl	uding special rate variation for I	nfrastructure Assets, activate
Highlights		ared new engagement strategies to help guide and direct represe St Johns Avenue streetscape project.	entative and inclusi	ve consultation for the IPART ap	pplication, Activate Lindfield
📀 Task	L4.1.1.1.1	Develop an organisational community engagement program cor	isistent with the Co	mmunity Engagement Strategy.	
				Economic 8	& Social Development Coordinato
					50%
Comments	* Special rat * Activate L	ent strategy was developed for a series of projects including: e variation for Infrastructure Assets ndfield program venue program			
Highlights		ared new engagement strategies to help guide and direct represe St Johns Avenue streetscape project.	entative and inclusi	ve consultation for the IPART ap	pplication, Activate Lindfield
Term Achievement	L4.1.2	Contribute to enhancing and protecting Council's reputation and	l public image.		
Critical Action	L4.1.2.1	Proactively monitor media and public comment and develop and	I coordinate the Co	uncil's actions in response.	
				Ма	nager Corporate Communication
	Code	Performance Indicator	Yearly Target	Units	Achieved to date
	L4.1.2.1.A	Increase in community access of information about local activities and services.	5	% increase in access.	2.5
Comments	All corporate	ely monitors and manages media and public comment to ensure communications printed via Council's print room are reviewed a communications to ensure compliance with standards prior to pu	nd brought up to v		
Highlights	Staff also ac	ions staff prepared a detailed submission for the Bluett Award, a tively promoted many programs, projects and achievements inclu			le, Habitat Stepping Stones, fox
	bulling, and	environmental and planning awards.			
📀 Task	L4.1.2.1.1	Monitor media and public comment and coordinate Council's res	sponse.	Ма	nager Corporate Communication
📀 Task	2:		sponse.	Ма	nager Corporate Communication 50%
Task Comments	L4.1.2.1.1 Regular mor Timely respo		ess, online, social r	nedia and email.	
-	L4.1.2.1.1 Regular mor Timely respo	Monitor media and public comment and coordinate Council's res itoring of local media and communications channels including pr onse to local media via range of communication channels includin	ess, online, social r g statements, lette	nedia and email. rs to editor, Mayoral Message.	
Comments	L4.1.2.1.1 Regular mor Timely respo Attendance	Monitor media and public comment and coordinate Council's res itoring of local media and communications channels including pr onse to local media via range of communication channels includin at Council meetings to respond to media.	ess, online, social r g statements, lette	nedia and email. rs to editor, Mayoral Message.	50%
Comments	L4.1.2.1.1 Regular mor Timely respo Attendance L4.1.2.1.2	Monitor media and public comment and coordinate Council's res itoring of local media and communications channels including pr onse to local media via range of communication channels includin at Council meetings to respond to media.	ess, online, social r g statements, lette rams, policies and r s selected as a fina	nedia and email. rs to editor, Mayoral Message. projects. list. We also actively promoted r	50% Communications Coordinato 50% many programs, projects and

Catego	ory	Code	Name	Progress Status	Responsibl Office
🜍 Task		L4.1.2.1.3	Monitor and apply corporate communications and visual design standards to Council's communication materials, products and website.	Communications	Coordinato
				50%	
Comm	nents	All corporat reviewed by	e communications printed via Council's print room are reviewed and brought up to visual design standards before v communications to ensure compliance with standards prior to publishing.	printing. All website pag	jes are